

FEBRUARY 11, 2019
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

SPECIAL GUEST
JZ KNIGHT

Ep. 993

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:17,269 --> 00:00:14,310

[Music]

2
00:00:20,150 --> 00:00:17,279

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,990 --> 00:00:20,160

edition july 8 1947.

4
00:00:24,470 --> 00:00:22,000

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:26,150 --> 00:00:24,480

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,870 --> 00:00:26,160

the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,870 --> 00:00:28,880

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,750 --> 00:00:30,880

game changer

9
00:00:36,069 --> 00:00:33,760

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:37,430 --> 00:00:36,079

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:40,150 --> 00:00:37,440

would vanish

12
00:00:46,310 --> 00:00:40,160

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:51,750 --> 00:00:49,110

this is fade to black it's your host

14

00:00:54,950 --> 00:00:51,760

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:54,960

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:03,910 --> 00:01:00,790

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:09,670 --> 00:01:07,670

[Music]

18

00:01:12,700 --> 00:01:09,680

you're listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:17,270 --> 00:01:12,710

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:18,240 --> 00:01:17,280

[Music]

21

00:01:20,870 --> 00:01:18,250

good evening

22

00:01:21,820 --> 00:01:20,880

[Music]

23

00:01:23,590 --> 00:01:21,830

payton black

24

00:01:26,070 --> 00:01:23,600

[Music]

25

00:01:27,030 --> 00:01:26,080

bespoke radio

26

00:01:28,950 --> 00:01:27,040

for

27

00:01:31,510 --> 00:01:28,960

the

28

00:01:33,190 --> 00:01:31,520

masses

29

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:33,200

yeah

30

00:01:39,749 --> 00:01:36,799

how you doing how you doing

31

00:01:42,390 --> 00:01:39,759

how you doing today is monday february

32

00:01:45,069 --> 00:01:42,400

11 2019

33

00:01:47,670 --> 00:01:45,079

42 days into the new year just

34

00:01:50,710 --> 00:01:47,680

323 days left

35

00:01:52,950 --> 00:01:50,720

as always we are live from a bunker

36

00:01:56,069 --> 00:01:52,960

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

37

00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:56,079

downtown burbank california

38

00:02:02,389 --> 00:01:58,479

and i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:02:06,230 --> 00:02:02,399

listening all around the world

40

00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:06,240

all across the united states

41

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:08,959

hither and tether to and fro back and

42

00:02:16,070 --> 00:02:12,640

forth up and down east and west

43

00:02:18,630 --> 00:02:16,080

north and south

44

00:02:22,229 --> 00:02:18,640

far and near this is fade to black for

45

00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:22,239

kjcr the game changer network and kgra

46

00:02:27,350 --> 00:02:24,319

the planets

47

00:02:30,229 --> 00:02:27,360

i am your host jimmy church what is

48

00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:30,239

cracking everybody how you doing

49

00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:33,360

i'm in a great mood

50

00:02:37,589 --> 00:02:34,840

i'm in an

51

00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:37,599

unbelievably fantastically

52

00:02:45,670 --> 00:02:43,910

that's right you know for a few reasons

53

00:02:47,910 --> 00:02:45,680

one

54

00:02:50,550 --> 00:02:47,920

i worked all last week i worked all

55

00:02:52,229 --> 00:02:50,560

weekend on coast to coast here i am on

56

00:02:54,630 --> 00:02:52,239

monday night

57

00:02:55,710 --> 00:02:54,640

i didn't get off work till three o'clock

58

00:02:56,869 --> 00:02:55,720

in the morning

59

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:56,879

[Music]

60

00:03:02,869 --> 00:02:59,200

got a little bit of sleep in kicking off

61

00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:02,879

a monday with our guest tonight jay-z

62

00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:04,480

night

63

00:03:08,470 --> 00:03:06,000

unbelievable

64

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:08,480

jay-z knight is here

65

00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:13,280

and this is her first public interview

66

00:03:18,390 --> 00:03:16,080

in over a decade

67

00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:18,400

and how does that happen right

68

00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:21,360

unbelievable first off you know 10 years

69

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:23,040

that's that's a long time

70

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:26,400

but she is with us tonight on fade to

71

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:27,360

black

72

00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:31,200

and so what an honor uh for for that to

73

00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:33,760

happen here on this show uh with yours

74

00:03:39,270 --> 00:03:37,200

truly so jay-z knight is here

75

00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:39,280

listen to the week that we have got in

76

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:42,640

store and next week is equally as

77

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:43,840

amazing

78

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:47,519

tomorrow night jay widener is back and

79

00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:51,120

we are going to do a full night

80

00:03:56,789 --> 00:03:53,599

of the mystery schools

81

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:56,799

that's tomorrow night wednesday night

82

00:04:02,789 --> 00:03:59,840

bringing back isaac arthur i had isaac

83

00:04:03,830 --> 00:04:02,799

arthur on last night on coast to coast

84

00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:03,840

he did

85

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:07,120

four straight hours his debut on coast

86

00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:09,120

to coast last night four straight hours

87

00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:10,879

four straight hours of knowledge of

88

00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:11,920

science

89

00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:15,200

taking phone calls for tweets the whole

90

00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:16,320

thing

91

00:04:20,550 --> 00:04:18,720

uh unbelievable show last night and the

92

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:20,560

amount of email

93

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:23,040

and text and things that i got about

94

00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:24,880

that show last night

95

00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:28,000

i was like we got to bring arthur back

96

00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:28,880

so

97

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,160

isaac is going to be here on wednesday

98

00:04:35,430 --> 00:04:34,400

night and we are going to do a full

99

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:35,440

evening

100

00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:38,720

of the fermi paradox

101

00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:41,840

isaac arthur unbelievable so there is

102

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:44,560

our week thursday night is another fader

103

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:47,360

night with open lines all night long

104

00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:51,840

and there you go so yes i am in a great

105

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:52,880

mood

106

00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:54,960

now head over and follow us on all of

107

00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:56,400

our social media

108

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:58,880

uh twitter on stellar facebook youtube

109

00:05:02,670 --> 00:05:00,800

everything is jimmy church or fade to

110

00:05:04,469 --> 00:05:02,680

black over to the website right there

111

00:05:07,189 --> 00:05:04,479

jimmychurchradio.com click

112

00:05:10,550 --> 00:05:07,199

follow like and subscribe the sandbox

113

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:10,560

which is going to be on fire tonight

114

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:12,960

and i get it it's gonna be an amazing

115

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:14,000

night

116

00:05:20,950 --> 00:05:18,240

hashtag f2b on twitter is the sandbox

117

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:20,960

and watching twitter uh this weekend

118

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,320

over at coast

119

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,960

uh was pretty cool too but see with this

120

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:26,880

show with fade to black

121

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:30,400

twitter and what you guys have done

122

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:32,800

uh with this show is it's just

123

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:35,440

extraordinary and i get to watch it all

124

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:37,520

night long all of the interaction right

125

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:40,880

it's a couple of thousand tweets happen

126
00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:43,120
with this audience and it's starting to

127
00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:45,680
get that way over at coast

128
00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:47,199
all of you

129
00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:49,600
are over there hanging out and plus the

130
00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,639
coast audience is is involved too

131
00:05:57,670 --> 00:05:54,720
and and getting twitter in real time

132
00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:57,680
involved uh is just so cool and that's

133
00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:00,240
what you want to do use the hashtag f2b

134
00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:02,479
and if you have any questions tonight uh

135
00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:04,000
for jay-z

136
00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:06,240
any questions or comments post them

137
00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:07,759
right there

138
00:06:11,749 --> 00:06:09,360

on

139

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:11,759

f2bq

140

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:14,160

okay it's really that simple it's a big

141

00:06:17,430 --> 00:06:16,240

night tonight on the show you can also

142

00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:17,440

email

143

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:18,720

jimmy

144

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:22,960

now

145

00:06:27,110 --> 00:06:25,120

all right let me jump forward here let's

146

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:27,120

get all of the necessities out of the

147

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:28,080

way

148

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:29,840

i i want you to come and join us for the

149

00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:32,720

2019 conscious life expo it's right here

150

00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:35,680

in los angeles at the lax hilton

151

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:37,520

and it's not this weekend but it's next

152

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:40,639

weekend i can't believe it february 22nd

153

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:43,520

through the 25th and this year we are

154

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:45,680

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

155

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:47,520

chariots of the gods with eric von

156

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:50,400

daniken and i will be hosting that panel

157

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,199

on friday night with eric and linda

158

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:55,919

molten howe jason martel billy carson

159

00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:59,440

and rabbi ariel barzadok you don't want

160

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,360

to miss that and that's friday night

161

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:03,840

you've got to get uh tickets for that

162

00:07:09,150 --> 00:07:06,800

it's probably sold out i don't know but

163

00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:09,160

you want to go to

164

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:10,960

consciouslifeexpo.com the banners are

165

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:13,919

over on our website click and get your

166

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:16,080

tickets and we will see you there the

167

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:18,800

panel starts at 7 p.m on friday it's

168

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:21,120

gonna run for three hours instead of the

169

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:23,440

normally scheduled two

170

00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:26,639

but because it's friday night it's the

171

00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:29,199

it's the keynote thing and everything uh

172

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,120

that is uh kicking off for the conscious

173

00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:33,759

life expo but it's eric von daniken it's

174

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:35,680

his 50th anniversary of chariots of the

175

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:37,759

gods so it's a very special evening

176
00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:40,720
so we extended it an hour so we'll be

177
00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,479
going from 7 p.m

178
00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:45,120
to 10 p.m and i don't know i there's

179
00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:47,520
probably nothing going on after us

180
00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:49,360
maybe we'll do some overtime on that

181
00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:51,680
panel wouldn't that be cool all right so

182
00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:53,919
come and hang out with us and then right

183
00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:55,520
after that

184
00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:57,280
is contacting the desert and that's

185
00:08:02,230 --> 00:07:59,759
coming up may 31st through june 3rd in

186
00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:02,240
indian wells palm springs california

187
00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:03,840
tickets and info are over at

188
00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:05,840

contactingthedesert.com

189

00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:10,560

i will be uh hosting the awards dinner

190

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,120

and banquet and that is on saturday

191

00:08:17,110 --> 00:08:15,840

night and i want all of you fader not to

192

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:17,120

sell that thing out well it's going to

193

00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:18,639

be sold out but

194

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:20,960

i i want to i want it all to be fade or

195

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:22,080

not

196

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:23,680

i want to party

197

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,280

with all of you and that'll be going

198

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:26,560

down saturday night of course on

199

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:29,039

broadcasting on friday night and then

200

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:32,479

hosting the uh closing uh ceremonies and

201
00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,519

panel

202
00:08:37,670 --> 00:08:35,839

on sunday night it's gonna be great

203
00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:37,680

contact in the desert then right after

204
00:08:43,029 --> 00:08:40,880

that our 2019 soul tech conference which

205
00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:43,039

is over the july 4th weekend at the

206
00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:45,760

sunrise ranch in loveland colorado you

207
00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:47,680

can sign up for tickets and info right

208
00:08:52,150 --> 00:08:50,480

now over at soultechgathering.com

209
00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:52,160

there's a really cool event coming up

210
00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:55,360

next month it's uh march 15th in a month

211
00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:58,560

hypocrisy their world tour

212
00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:00,959

and they are coming through uh los

213
00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,440

angeles and i will be going to get my

214

00:09:09,030 --> 00:09:07,519

heavy metal music on i'm gonna go see

215

00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:09,040

hypocrisy

216

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:11,600

i can't believe it peter tackerin and

217

00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:14,320

i'm just gonna let you guys know inquire

218

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,000

within

219

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,320

is my special guest he's gonna be flying

220

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,399

down from washington

221

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,279

and i am going to take him to go see

222

00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:25,120

hypocrisy

223

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:27,279

yeah you know we're going to be

224

00:09:35,910 --> 00:09:33,829

and that'll be friday march 15th so

225

00:09:38,150 --> 00:09:35,920

there you go all right we've got a very

226

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:38,160

busy summer uh coming up and hanging out

227

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:40,800

with all of you is the best part of it

228

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:43,200

and again i am just in a great mood

229

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:45,440

subscribe to our podcast it's just two

230

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:47,120

dollars a month click on the podcast

231

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:50,160

banner over jimmy church radio oh um so

232

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:53,760

over the last uh few weeks i i haven't

233

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:55,279

said this in a while

234

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:57,839

but over the last few weeks

235

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:00,640

we've been uh you know shipping out uh

236

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,880

you know fade to black gear and when you

237

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:05,600

get your fade to black here post it

238

00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:07,600

wear it put it on

239

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:10,640

the hat the shirt the whole thing

240

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:12,399

show us your fade to black gear because

241

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:14,079

we're going to be building

242

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:16,000

uh i've got hundreds and hundreds and

243

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:17,440

hundreds of pictures of all of you

244

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:19,519

wearing your shirts and hats and we're

245

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:22,160

going to be building a a special fader

246

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:23,279

gallery

247

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:26,079

with all of you in it so post it tweet

248

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:27,600

it email it

249

00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:29,519

and and get it into us and we've got

250

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:32,800

some special hats that were just made to

251
00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:35,760
as well and some of those have just gone

252
00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:38,560
out and when you get those special hats

253
00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:41,360
right and it's random too when you get

254
00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:44,640
the special ones you're going to go what

255
00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:47,040
i want to see pictures okay

256
00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:49,440
all right you'll know it when you get it

257
00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:50,880
let's get this show cracking happy

258
00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:52,880
birthday to today

259
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:56,000
jennifer aniston is 50 years old and she

260
00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:59,600
will always make my birthday list

261
00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:02,320
because of the movie office space

262
00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:04,079
that's right that's it that's it no

263
00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:06,959

shame in my game lincoln park guitars

264

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,200

mike shinoda he's amazing

265

00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:11,680

today he is 41.

266

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:14,480

alex jones today

267

00:11:21,829 --> 00:11:18,240

says that he is 45 i am not buying that

268

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:21,839

alex jones says he's 45

269

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:23,680

45

270

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,560

he looks 60.

271

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:30,480

those supplements that he's taking are

272

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,880

the wrong ones man he needs to get into

273

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:34,560

some life change tea

274

00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,600

because

275

00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:37,440

he's 45.

276

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:40,480

i i'm 55.

277

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:43,440

i'm 55. if i'm standing next to alex

278

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:44,720

jones

279

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:46,800

and are you going to take that bet who

280

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:49,360

is younger

281

00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:51,440

think about that for a second also today

282

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:52,959

sheryl crowe

283

00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:56,560

is 57. our dead guy's birthday today is

284

00:12:02,389 --> 00:11:59,200

the one and only burt reynolds 1936 to

285

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:02,399

2018 died at the age of 82 last year

286

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:04,959

and when you think about this

287

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,079

deliverance the longest yard smoking the

288

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,480

bandit and we can't forget

289

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:13,200

wwe in the dixie dance kings i love that

290

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:16,240

movie semi tough the cannonball run

291

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:19,120

stroker ace sharkies machine

292

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:21,120

how about boogie nights

293

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:23,519

and my all-time favorite

294

00:12:28,389 --> 00:12:26,160

meet wally sparks

295

00:12:30,629 --> 00:12:28,399

bert i hope you're listening happy

296

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:30,639

birthday on this day in history it went

297

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:33,040

down 1990

298

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:37,279

nelson mandela is freed after 27 years

299

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:40,000

as a political prisoner

300

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:43,360

and starts the mandela effect that

301
00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,240
is your otd on this day in history fader

302
00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:49,360
fact this is a fader fact

303
00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:53,360
the el paso zoo in texas

304
00:12:58,870 --> 00:12:56,720
right now as i speak

305
00:13:00,590 --> 00:12:58,880
has introduced a rather different

306
00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,600
valentine's day

307
00:13:05,190 --> 00:13:03,120
2019 package

308
00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:05,200
for a small fee

309
00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:09,440
they will name a cockroach after your ex

310
00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:12,560
and feed it to a meerkat

311
00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:19,430
and by the way in case you're wondering

312
00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:22,240
the meerkats prefer the madagascar

313
00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:24,320

hissing cockroaches

314

00:13:28,949 --> 00:13:26,160

and that's a fader fact you can look it

315

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:28,959

up right now google it

316

00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:30,560

if you've got an x

317

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:33,279

hey man name that cockroach think about

318

00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:35,920

that that is nuts i wonder how much

319

00:13:40,230 --> 00:13:37,680

money they've made off of that

320

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:40,240

all right tonight very special guest

321

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:42,880

it's an honor jay-z knight is here for

322

00:13:48,069 --> 00:13:45,760

her first interview in over a decade

323

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:48,079

want to remind everybody tomorrow night

324

00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:50,880

jay widener is back jay weidner is going

325

00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:53,760

to join us for a full evening of the

326

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:56,079

mystery schools that's tomorrow night

327

00:14:02,069 --> 00:13:58,959

wednesday night isaac arthur and we are

328

00:14:03,550 --> 00:14:02,079

going to do the fermi paradox the fermi

329

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:03,560

paradox one of the most

330

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:05,120

complex

331

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:07,440

theories out there when it comes to

332

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:10,480

aliens and et's and visitation it's

333

00:14:14,949 --> 00:14:12,800

complex but there's only one guy to

334

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:14,959

tackle it and that's isaac arthur and we

335

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:17,360

are doing that wednesday night thursdays

336

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,160

another fader night with open lines all

337

00:14:24,550 --> 00:14:22,560

night long all right so why am i in such

338

00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:24,560

a great mood

339

00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:26,880

because i am in a fantastic mood has a

340

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:28,800

lot to do with this

341

00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:31,279

fade to black bloom by river moon coffee

342

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:36,550

and i must take a sip

343

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:37,839

so

344

00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:40,880

why i'm in such a great mood

345

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:44,399

last thursday cw chanter

346

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:48,880

went live with his stream on youtube

347

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:51,120

and to be clear

348

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:55,120

to be absolutely transparent

349

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:58,560

i've had cw blocked on twitter for a

350

00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:01,519

very long time whole group

351

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:02,399

okay

352

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,440

it has nothing to do with you know but i

353

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:07,680

block i block negativity

354

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:12,079

and up until thursday of last week and

355

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:13,680

like i said i want to be totally

356

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:15,279

transparent here

357

00:15:22,150 --> 00:15:18,800

up until thursday i've never listened to

358

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:22,160

cw i've never read any of his stuff i

359

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:25,279

had him blocked right so there you go

360

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:26,800

and the whole crew

361

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:29,920

the only person that i unblocked was joe

362

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:33,440

from the carolinas and i did that when i

363

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:36,160

decided i asked everybody for a truce i

364

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:37,600

said okay you know what that's it man

365

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:39,600

i'm just tapping out here

366

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:42,399

and it also had to do with the uh the

367

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:44,079

jason rice

368

00:15:47,750 --> 00:15:45,920

uh cease and desist letter some more on

369

00:15:49,509 --> 00:15:47,760

that in just a bit but

370

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,519

i had everybody blocked

371

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:52,000

and honestly i don't i haven't read

372

00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:55,680

anything i don't know much about cw

373

00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:58,160

right i don't know much about him as a

374

00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,160

person i still don't

375

00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:02,560

but all of the drama that has been going

376

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:05,120

around with all the negativity well you

377

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,639

know i just don't have time for it it's

378

00:16:10,629 --> 00:16:08,639

just easier for me to block i got a show

379

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:10,639

to do every single night i've got a

380

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:12,320

personal life and i just don't get

381

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:14,079

bogged down with negativity i just don't

382

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:15,839

do it i don't read it i don't care i

383

00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:18,079

just block and everybody knows that

384

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:19,279

right

385

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:21,519

so with all of those players involved i

386

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:25,600

blocked them all and and i just moved on

387

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:27,600

but there were reasons for that

388

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:30,480

because after jason rice posted his

389

00:16:36,629 --> 00:16:32,240

cease and desist letter

390

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:36,639

i started to see the writing on the wall

391

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:38,079

all right

392

00:16:40,790 --> 00:16:39,120

now

393

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:40,800

back then

394

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:42,639

i want you to listen to me

395

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:46,079

back then and through to today

396

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:50,880

i was and am still in communication with

397

00:16:53,829 --> 00:16:52,880

just about everyone

398

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:53,839

all right

399

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,399

and over the last since october of last

400

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:58,079

year right

401
00:17:01,590 --> 00:17:00,560
i was i was getting stuff i was told

402
00:17:04,630 --> 00:17:01,600
things

403
00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:04,640
but i chose to stay silent and i just

404
00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:06,559
let everyone talk

405
00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,360
so i could see who was real and as

406
00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:11,520
things started to get dark and twisted

407
00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:13,360
over the last few months behind the

408
00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:14,480
scenes

409
00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:17,199
the picture started to become clear

410
00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:19,600
and what are the facts

411
00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:22,319
you know what's the real truth

412
00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:25,439
well i can only base that on what i know

413
00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:27,120

to be true

414

00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:30,160

and when the fade to light blog came out

415

00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:32,320

well you know the name alone says it all

416

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:34,320

right okay

417

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:36,480

someone was out there

418

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:38,880

someone was trying to damage me my

419

00:17:44,830 --> 00:17:43,520

reputation my company along with rita

420

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:44,840

but but

421

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,480

why it just didn't make any sense to me

422

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,640

the stuff that was written in that blog

423

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:52,799

that was directly about us

424

00:17:57,110 --> 00:17:55,440

well i can tell you now

425

00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:57,120

it was all made up

426

00:18:01,669 --> 00:17:59,520

all of it i knew this

427

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:01,679

rita knew this but we chose to say

428

00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:03,679

silent and

429

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:05,440

we did that because the truth would

430

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:07,840

eventually come out

431

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:10,880

so here's the crazy part

432

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:13,360

all right again continue to listen to

433

00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:14,640

every word

434

00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:16,480

and there are a lot of crazy parts by

435

00:18:21,909 --> 00:18:18,160

the way but

436

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:21,919

but why would anybody want to talk

437

00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:24,000

lawsuits

438

00:18:26,830 --> 00:18:25,760

blacklisting

439

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:26,840

doxxing

440

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:30,240

people you know why

441

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:34,799

why would somebody want to dox somebody

442

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:36,880

why would somebody do all of the this

443

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:39,360

wasn't widespread this wasn't across the

444

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:42,880

board no everything all of it pointed

445

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:44,880

back to one group

446

00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:47,200

to one person

447

00:18:52,390 --> 00:18:49,760

this wasn't some huge swath of the

448

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:52,400

community it wasn't just multitudes of

449

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:55,280

people it was just a handful

450

00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:57,679

handful of people writing posting

451
00:19:02,549 --> 00:18:59,440
meaning tweeting

452
00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:02,559
with fake accounts and real accounts

453
00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:05,200
and they got caught

454
00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:09,120
cold dead to rights busted

455
00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:12,960
now one courageous insider step forward

456
00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:16,320
and now there are many

457
00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,440
today

458
00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:19,840
spread out through the community that

459
00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:20,880
data

460
00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:24,000
has been shared and it's being shared

461
00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:26,799
now clearly i'm not an insider

462
00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:30,160
no i don't have stuff to share

463
00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:32,000

i'm not an insider

464

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:34,559

i'm just one of dozens of people that

465

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:37,679

have been exposed to the screenshots the

466

00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:40,320

private messages the text the meme

467

00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:43,360

factory the audio recordings

468

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:45,280

one thing is for sure

469

00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:48,480

that group from the top down

470

00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:50,799

is freaking out

471

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:53,280

they don't know who to trust

472

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:56,320

there is not just one but a few who have

473

00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:58,960

jumped ship and there are a couple who

474

00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:01,600

have chosen to stay and continue to

475

00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:03,360

share what they know

476
00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:06,240
and it's really ugly by the way it's

477
00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:07,919
hard to read

478
00:20:14,789 --> 00:20:12,480
it's difficult

479
00:20:16,630 --> 00:20:14,799
because you see the names in the faces

480
00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:16,640
and you know who they are

481
00:20:22,630 --> 00:20:19,200
the recordings are even harder to listen

482
00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:22,640
to because on one hand

483
00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:25,600
it's all about love and light

484
00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:27,840
right love and light

485
00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:29,679
and the real truth

486
00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:32,159
is it's all about anger

487
00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:36,400
hatred and causing pain to the community

488
00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:38,320

that's what it's about

489

00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:41,760

messing with your emotions messing with

490

00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:44,240

your emotions with lies

491

00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:48,960

fake articles memes posts blogs and

492

00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:51,360

tweets

493

00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:52,880

now listen

494

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:56,000

this isn't the cabal

495

00:21:01,549 --> 00:20:59,919

this isn't the dark alliance

496

00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:01,559

nope

497

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:05,440

everything that they have claimed

498

00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:07,760

is them

499

00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:10,159

it was all them

500

00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:13,679

the entire time

501
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,360
it was the blue eagle task force

502
00:21:21,909 --> 00:21:20,240
it's unbelievable oh the cabal it's the

503
00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:21,919
dark alliance it's the cabal we got to

504
00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:23,280
bring down this we got to do that we got

505
00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:25,760
it it's it's it's a wide spread

506
00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:27,840
and it wasn't

507
00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:30,880
it wasn't

508
00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:32,000
so

509
00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:34,240
as of yesterday

510
00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:37,200
the fade to like blog has been taken

511
00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:38,880
down

512
00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:41,520
that's right

513
00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:44,080

the fake twitter accounts are all gone

514

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:45,600

too

515

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:46,799

so yeah

516

00:21:53,510 --> 00:21:50,080

it was an amazing weekend and i've been

517

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:53,520

in the best mood for months

518

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:55,919

and i want to be clear

519

00:22:03,430 --> 00:21:59,600

this is the last time i am going to say

520

00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:03,440

anything on this subject

521

00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:07,280

all right i have a sense of relief

522

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:09,840

and the relief is

523

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,679

i know

524

00:22:16,510 --> 00:22:13,520

you know

525

00:22:20,310 --> 00:22:16,520

and they know

526

00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:20,320

everybody now knows

527

00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:21,919

there's nothing

528

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,120

to me

529

00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:25,360

there's nothing for this community

530

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:28,159

speakers people

531

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,240

anybody whatever that you're out there

532

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,480

doing you have nothing to fear because

533

00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:34,720

now you know

534

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,520

there's nothing that any of them

535

00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:40,159

from the blue eagle task force any one

536

00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:42,159

of them and they've all been named right

537

00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:45,520

there's nothing that they can say

538

00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:47,919

that matters

539

00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:49,919

there's nothing out there now that

540

00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:52,000

everybody knows it's just like blah blah

541

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:52,840

blah

542

00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:58,400

it doesn't

543

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,200

i don't care the sense of relief because

544

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:03,520

now we know we were all scratching our

545

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:06,080

heads thomas crown man

546

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,679

you know is this guy is this real

547

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,000

well you know we knew that it wasn't the

548

00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:14,880

fear was holy crap maybe maybe this is

549

00:23:19,830 --> 00:23:18,240

like something that's that's that's real

550

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:19,840

but we knew that it wasn't because it

551
00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:21,520
was all based on what everything was a

552
00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:23,200
lot everything was live everything was

553
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:25,679
one-sided one-sided coming from one

554
00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,880
direction

555
00:23:30,310 --> 00:23:28,799
why would somebody

556
00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,320
somebody

557
00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:32,159
want to do that

558
00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:35,200
why would somebody try to flame out

559
00:23:38,950 --> 00:23:36,720
the community

560
00:23:41,270 --> 00:23:38,960
and it was all for one person

561
00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:41,280
you know where the alarm bells for me

562
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:44,080
where i would like freak out is if this

563
00:23:46,870 --> 00:23:45,120

was

564

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,880

across the board in the community from

565

00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:48,480

people that i knew from over there

566

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:50,080

people that i personally know from over

567

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:51,520

here people that are personally so

568

00:23:55,590 --> 00:23:53,440

people that were like you know and

569

00:23:59,830 --> 00:23:55,600

saying these things but it wasn't

570

00:24:01,750 --> 00:23:59,840

it was all from just a handful of people

571

00:24:03,789 --> 00:24:01,760

being directed

572

00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:03,799

and i am just

573

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:05,679

relieved

574

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:07,520

i mean wow

575

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:11,600

peaceful sleeping and the fact that uh

576

00:24:16,789 --> 00:24:14,320

this data of which

577

00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:16,799

is mounting every single day what

578

00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,520

started off last week you know with just

579

00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:22,159

you know 100 screenshots damning

580

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:25,840

screenshots and and pms and and 30

581

00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:28,480

minutes of audio today it's it's hours

582

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:29,679

of audio

583

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:33,120

it's literally hundreds and hundreds of

584

00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:36,640

pms in text and and screen shots and

585

00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:39,279

it's all been widely distributed

586

00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:41,279

everybody's got it

587

00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:43,279

how cool is that

588

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:45,679

it's unbelievable it's unbelievable we

589

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:48,159

can all just relax and move forward the

590

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:50,640

community is great there is no war there

591

00:24:54,549 --> 00:24:52,400

is no there is

592

00:24:56,710 --> 00:24:54,559

the darker lines like a ball is this

593

00:25:01,750 --> 00:24:56,720

they're doing this and doing that no

594

00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:01,760

they were doing it to us to you

595

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:03,679

unbelievable

596

00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:09,120

right and as i look forward and i like

597

00:25:14,310 --> 00:25:11,520

to say this that i walk around with

598

00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:14,320

flowers hanging out of my pockets and i

599

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:16,720

know that everything that i do on this

600

00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:19,120

show was honest it's cool it's fun i

601
00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:20,880
bring i guess that that i want to have a

602
00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:23,120
conversation with and we do things to

603
00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:26,640
move forward but in that i am just like

604
00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:27,440
you

605
00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:31,440
in that i can be snowed as well

606
00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:32,880
i can

607
00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:35,679
and when the jason rice letter was

608
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:38,480
posted and i saw that that's when i had

609
00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:40,960
to take a step back and go wait a minute

610
00:25:48,789 --> 00:25:46,000
here things aren't what they seem

611
00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:48,799
this is strange

612
00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:51,200
so i like you

613
00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:53,200

i woke up

614

00:25:56,149 --> 00:25:54,240

alright

615

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:56,159

now don't think that my silence is

616

00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:58,559

because i've been stupid

617

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,840

my silence is because this is now a huge

618

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:04,480

legal matter i warned everybody about

619

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:07,679

this months ago that we were going to

620

00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:11,600

arrive to this day now you know what i

621

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:14,559

was talking about so now as this pans

622

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:17,600

out and this place forward and and and

623

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:19,919

things take their legal courses i don't

624

00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,520

have to do anything

625

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:23,840

i'm just gonna sit back and watch it

626

00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:25,200

play out

627

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:27,679

it's indeed a great day and those

628

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,000

flowers that hang out of my pockets

629

00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,400

they're there they're there now you know

630

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:34,400

i'm in a great mood i'm in a great mood

631

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:37,440

okay so this week tonight jay-z knight

632

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:38,400

is here

633

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:41,840

tomorrow night jay widener is back and

634

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:44,240

jay going back you know so many years on

635

00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:46,640

this show if you go back one of my

636

00:26:50,310 --> 00:26:48,799

favorite shows and i've said it over and

637

00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:50,320

over again

638

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:54,000

is the jay widener falconelli special

639

00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:55,919

it was one of the best conversations

640

00:27:01,190 --> 00:26:58,640

i've ever had and he's one of the best

641

00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:01,200

and the brightest and when it comes to

642

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:04,720

the mystery schools and everything about

643

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:06,320

that go back and listen to the

644

00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:08,480

falconelli special tomorrow night we're

645

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:10,960

going to do mystery schools all night

646

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:13,600

long i cannot wait for that and then one

647

00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:15,520

of the long awaited shows that i've been

648

00:27:21,029 --> 00:27:18,159

promising you now for about a year

649

00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:21,039

we are going to do the fermi paradox

650

00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:24,799

it's complex it's deep there is a lot to

651

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:27,679

it isaac arthur will be here on

652

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:29,600

wednesday night and we are going to

653

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:32,960

break down the fermi paradox from top to

654

00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:35,600

bottom and then thursday night you

655

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:36,799

guessed it

656

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:39,919

it's open lines all night long fader

657

00:27:44,390 --> 00:27:41,600

night it's going to be great it's going

658

00:27:46,549 --> 00:27:44,400

to be a celebration so let's do that on

659

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:46,559

thursday and then you know what i just

660

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:49,440

work for two or three straight weeks ah

661

00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:52,320

i'm gonna have a a weekend off before we

662

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,039

head over to the conscious life expo

663

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:56,880

this is fade to black i am your host

664

00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:58,720

jimmy church and i'll be right back

665

00:28:05,710 --> 00:28:01,039

after this short break with tonight's

666

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:05,720

guest jay z knight now email is jimmy

667

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,600

jimmychurchradio.com and you can also

668

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,240

follow me on twitter at j church radio

669

00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:12,159

you can follow jay-z

670

00:28:15,909 --> 00:28:13,039

simple

671

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:15,919

at jay-z night and we've got all of that

672

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:18,399

up in twitter right now stay with me

673

00:28:27,230 --> 00:28:20,640

i'll be right back after this short

674

00:29:02,710 --> 00:28:54,650

[Music]

675

00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:02,720

this is nicole church daughter of you

676
00:29:05,950 --> 00:29:04,960
know who and you're listening to fade to

677
00:29:07,590 --> 00:29:05,960
black on

678
00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:07,600
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

679
00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:13,669
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

680
00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:19,990
fate to black will now pause for alien

681
00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:22,320
identification

682
00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:25,600
the station that talks the net ktra

683
00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:32,230
when you take the beans from central

684
00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:34,880
america with dashes of indonesian and

685
00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:37,279
african mixed in and then roasted to the

686
00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:40,480
dark side of fade to black you create

687
00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:42,960
the ultimate brew of fringe

688
00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:45,919

introducing the fade to black blend from

689

00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:49,200

river moon coffee yes river moon's

690

00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:52,000

darkest customized roast was created for

691

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:54,799

the love of fade to black

692

00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:57,440

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

693

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:00,000

smoking the beans is in every sip of

694

00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:03,600

this full-bodied dark java i need my

695

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:06,559

coffee doc deep with distinct

696

00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:08,799

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

697

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:11,600

like the bunker leaning further into the

698

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:14,159

darkness of the roast is fade to black

699

00:30:19,430 --> 00:30:17,279

blend from river moon coffee just click

700

00:30:22,310 --> 00:30:19,440

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

701
00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:22,320
and use the promo code f2b blend for

702
00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:25,279
fifteen percent off of your order today

703
00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:28,240
go back lee tappy

704
00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,000
this is jimmy church of fade to black

705
00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:32,880
and you can get our podcast for just two

706
00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:35,200
dollars per month all you have to do is

707
00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,520
click on the podcast banner over at

708
00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:40,000
jimmychurchradio.com

709
00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:41,840
hey folks guess what the number one

710
00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:43,760
phrase that life change t receives by

711
00:30:50,310 --> 00:30:47,279
email you ready we love this tea we love

712
00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,320
this tea time after time week after week

713
00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:52,799

we love this tea life change tea gives

714

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:55,919

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

715

00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,480

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

716

00:31:02,710 --> 00:31:00,559

tea that makes you go so if you want to

717

00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:02,720

be on your health game log on to get the

718

00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:05,440

tea.com and order life change super

719

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:07,600

strength tea packages come in a one

720

00:31:12,389 --> 00:31:09,919

month supply and when you brew this

721

00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:12,399

stuff wait until you see the results

722

00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:14,480

aren't we all about the results and with

723

00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:16,880

a lot of people's health struggling we

724

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:18,720

can use a little bit of help doctors

725

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:21,600

will tell you disease starts in the gut

726

00:31:25,510 --> 00:31:22,559

so

727

00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:25,520

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

728

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:29,440

tea.com be our next email saying i love

729

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:33,279

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

730

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:36,559

tea at get the tea.com helping america

731

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:39,360

one teabag at a time nine out of ten

732

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:45,669

fade to black

733

00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:47,120

is not

734

00:31:52,830 --> 00:31:49,760

your father's radio show

735

00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:52,840

on the game changer radio network and

736

00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:00,389

do you want to lose weight but have no

737

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:03,120

idea where to begin the fast start diet

738

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:05,039

a three-day weight loss plan is the

739

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:07,440

answer three days of nutritionally

740

00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:09,600

balanced calorie restricted meals

741

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,480

delivered right to your door no shopping

742

00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:15,200

no measuring and no cooking everything

743

00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:17,600

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

744

00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:19,279

home or on the go

745

00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:21,519

the fast start diet has all the amazing

746

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:23,440

benefits of intermittent fasting without

747

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,840

starving we've helped thousands of

748

00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,600

people who have struggled to reach their

749

00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:29,840

weight loss goals isn't it time we

750

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:32,240

helped you with the fast start diet

751

00:32:37,870 --> 00:32:35,200

you'll lose weight and feel great find

752

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:37,880

fast start diet on amazon or go to

753

00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:40,159

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

754

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:43,200

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

755

00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:45,679

a special bonus fast start will include

756

00:32:50,710 --> 00:32:48,240

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

757

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:50,720

suppressant spray free with your order

758

00:32:55,750 --> 00:32:52,799

this is jimmy church and whatever your

759

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:55,760

diet plans are do what i did go to

760

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,720

faststartdiet.com

761

00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:00,720

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

762

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:07,110

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

763

00:33:10,980 --> 00:33:08,880

matson you're listening to jimmy church

764

00:33:18,490 --> 00:33:10,990

radio

765

00:33:18,500 --> 00:33:25,830

[Music]

766

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,750

all right welcome back fade to black i

767

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,240

am your host jimmy church on the game

768

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,799

changer network in kg ra the planet you

769

00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:34,559

can follow me on twitter

770

00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:38,480

at j church radio that's simple hashtag

771

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:40,480

f2b is the sandbox

772

00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:43,840

hashtag f2bq is fade to black questions

773

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:46,559

for myself or jay-z

774

00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:48,000

post it up right there you can also

775

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:50,840

follow jay-z night at jay-z night on

776

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,480

twitter jay-z knight

777

00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:56,480

here we go

778

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:59,120

she is the unique channel of ramtha

779

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:00,480

the author of the best-selling

780

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,080

autobiography a state of mind my story

781

00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:06,480

jay-z and ramtha have captivated and

782

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:08,639

inspired audiences worldwide for over

783

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:11,040

four decades bridging ancient wisdom and

784

00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:13,440

the power of consciousness together with

785

00:34:19,349 --> 00:34:16,000

the latest discoveries in science now

786

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:19,359

she is also the president of jzk inc and

787

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:22,000

ramtha's school of enlightenment a

788

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,520

unique academy located up in the

789

00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:25,679

foothills of mount rainier in washington

790

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,960

state the school has hosted over 30 000

791

00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:30,800

students from the united states and 70

792

00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:33,520

foreign countries tonight is jay-z

793

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,159

night's first public interview in over

794

00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:38,399

10 years and i'm honored to welcome for

795

00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:40,240

the first time to fade to black

796

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:42,720

jay-z knight jay-z good evening how are

797

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:43,760

you

798

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:47,040

good evening jimmy my friend it's great

799

00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:49,520

to be with you and it's great to be with

800

00:34:53,750 --> 00:34:51,280

all of the folks out there can i do a

801
00:34:56,470 --> 00:34:53,760
shout out right quick shout

802
00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:56,480
okay i want to give a shout out to all

803
00:35:02,710 --> 00:34:59,520
of my angel folkies on facebook

804
00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:02,720
and all of my friends on twitter

805
00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:06,000
thank you for being here and enjoying

806
00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:08,240
this program tonight with us you guys

807
00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:10,000
are awesome they're from around the

808
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:11,200
world so

809
00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:12,960
all different time zones

810
00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,200
thank you that's fantastic and they get

811
00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:17,839
to hear me give you

812
00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:21,119
the first time guest disclaimer

813
00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:23,280

and and that's really cool so here it is

814

00:35:28,390 --> 00:35:25,520

jay-z it's just you and i sitting on my

815

00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:28,400

couch having a conversation as friends

816

00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:30,000

and where the conversation starts it

817

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:32,000

starts where it ends it ends but we're

818

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:34,079

gonna end his friends there you go you

819

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:35,119

ready

820

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:37,200

yes all right now the next time you're

821

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:38,800

on the show you don't get the first time

822

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:41,119

guest disclaimer you know so but that's

823

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:44,000

uh it's always an honor to uh to be able

824

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:46,000

to do that with the first time guest

825

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,440

and this is okay okay before i ask the

826

00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:51,119

obvious question which is where have you

827

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,960

been for the last 10 years

828

00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:55,680

i i want to say this because that you

829

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:57,440

know that question is coming

830

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:02,000

but last year uh i had the privilege to

831

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:06,640

meet you at uh contact in the desert and

832

00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:08,880

that was it was just awesome you took me

833

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:11,440

by surprise as you know for everybody

834

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:14,240

else is like wow jay-z right but

835

00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:15,839

i have to ask

836

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:18,079

this is your first public interview in

837

00:36:22,710 --> 00:36:20,640

10 years but yet you were at contact in

838

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:22,720

the desert do you like to go out and

839

00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:26,000

hang out at events like that

840

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:28,640

it's a great question actually actually

841

00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:32,480

uh going to i wanted to go to the mufon

842

00:36:36,550 --> 00:36:34,960

ufo convention and

843

00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:36,560

i missed that

844

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:39,680

i could never attend any of these

845

00:36:44,230 --> 00:36:42,079

and frankly i was never asked to speak

846

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,240

at any of them even though i have a very

847

00:36:49,510 --> 00:36:46,640

impressive chapter

848

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:49,520

in my book a state of mind when myself

849

00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:52,480

and five other girls were abducted

850

00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:56,160

one night in artesia new mexico

851

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:56,960

and

852

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,960

uh it's it's an amazing amazing um

853

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:02,800

chapter in the book but i was never

854

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:06,800

asked to speak about it and um to anyone

855

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:09,839

and wherever i go we have ufos mike

856

00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:11,920

could have sent you a bunch of pictures

857

00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:15,119

you know from mexico to italy to

858

00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:18,240

you know to the uk wherever we've been

859

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:20,240

they've always been hanging around

860

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:21,359

anyway

861

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:24,000

so long story short

862

00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:25,200

i had

863

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:28,079

dedicated essentially my life and my

864

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:29,040

work

865

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:30,560

with ramtha

866

00:37:34,829 --> 00:37:33,359

and the school for all these years and i

867

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:34,839

never got to go

868

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:37,920

attend one of these conventions and so

869

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:40,800

when i kind of semi-retired i went all

870

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:43,040

right this is super cool i am going to

871

00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:45,200

go and take one of my my grandchildren

872

00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:47,119

my grandson austin

873

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:50,720

and so he and i went to this convention

874

00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:52,160

in the desert

875

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:55,440

and we had vip passes but

876

00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:58,640

no one had remembered me because i

877

00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:01,040

haven't been out and about

878

00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:02,000

you know

879

00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:05,200

since the 80s 90s and so

880

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:07,119

then people started recognizing me and

881

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,160

went oh my heck what are you doing here

882

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:12,480

uh and richard dolan said i was the most

883

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:17,040

famous person here now i i talked to you

884

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:19,280

i said no don't tell anybody i just want

885

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:20,480

to come and

886

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:22,320

see what's happening and how do these

887

00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:30,069

our communion author which i think

888

00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:31,280

just

889

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:34,079

name escapes whitley whitley strieber

890

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:36,960

whitley strieber oh my heck and i had

891

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,440

met fire in the desert i have had um

892

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:44,160

i've had all of the important

893

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:47,119

illuminaries from

894

00:38:53,829 --> 00:38:51,119

this ufo community up here i even had

895

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:53,839

corso come and spend a few days here

896

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,200

so i had all these people

897

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:59,599

that gave great lectures up here to the

898

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,599

school and

899

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:03,280

i get to spend a lot of time with them

900

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:04,560

privately

901
00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:06,880
because this is a phenomenon

902
00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:10,000
that has just always sort of been around

903
00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:12,960
me and with me since that case when i

904
00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:14,880
was in the ninth grade the summer of my

905
00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:17,440
sophomore year actually and so

906
00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:20,240
um i this was my first time and people

907
00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:22,560
were shocked and i was with

908
00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:24,720
wow this is really

909
00:39:28,870 --> 00:39:27,440
this is really commercial

910
00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:28,880
and uh

911
00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:31,280
and then i went around and i started by

912
00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,680
giorgio i got giorgio i found giorgio i

913
00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:35,440

love giorgio

914

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:38,960

and so i went around and got to see all

915

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,200

of the people that were there that i had

916

00:39:46,510 --> 00:39:42,960

met and had hosted

917

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:46,520

in the past it was really a lovely

918

00:39:51,750 --> 00:39:50,480

eye-opening experience i did i did have

919

00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:51,760

sort of

920

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:52,960

um

921

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:55,520

i did i kind of had this

922

00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:57,599

sense that there are a lot of people

923

00:40:02,310 --> 00:40:00,400

talking about an amazing subject that

924

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:02,320

they've never experienced

925

00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:03,359

and

926
00:40:08,310 --> 00:40:06,079
um that they've never been abducted or

927
00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:08,320
they've never had an actual sighting or

928
00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:09,839
they've never actually touched one of

929
00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:11,680
these things or

930
00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:14,079
you know met uh you know modern day

931
00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:15,839
alien um

932
00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,200
but the enthusiasm was there and the

933
00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:21,839
audience was huge as you know uh that

934
00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:24,640
came and it was so impressive and my

935
00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:27,440
grandson who's just totally in on this

936
00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:29,280
with me because he's seen some of this

937
00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:30,560
and

938
00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:33,440

i just had a blast i had a bummed out me

939

00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:34,880

so i was

940

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,400

able to be there for one and a half days

941

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,480

and then i said i really got to go back

942

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:41,839

and they said well what do you think

943

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:43,760

about coming and talking well you know

944

00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:46,160

nobody's called me to say hey we would

945

00:40:50,310 --> 00:40:47,599

like for you to come and talk at the

946

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:51,750

but

947

00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:53,520

i just said you know i would like to go

948

00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:56,560

and attend a mufon conference because

949

00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:59,599

they have some very um

950

00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:01,200

intelligent

951
00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,040
individuals from the military the

952
00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:04,960
government um

953
00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:08,400
worked on secret projects etc etc

954
00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:11,040
that mathematicians those sorts of

955
00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:12,319
things

956
00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:14,079
that i'd like to go and i would like to

957
00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:16,400
attend so the answer to your question is

958
00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:19,280
i finally got a chance to go out and do

959
00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,119
it i mean there's a lot of things i

960
00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:23,680
haven't been able to do for

961
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,280
41 years and so i'm just sort of been

962
00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:29,359
going out there and doing it and just

963
00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:31,119

being one of those folkies that's out

964

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:33,280

there in the audience going oh my heck

965

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:35,920

can you believe this yeah and that's

966

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:37,839

that's you touch upon something that i

967

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:40,160

find that is really wonderful because an

968

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,520

event like

969

00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:43,680

and there's a few that are big like

970

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:45,280

contact in the desert but you know

971

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:46,880

conscious life expo and stuff but when

972

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:49,520

you go to one of those events and you

973

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:52,480

see three four or five thousand people

974

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:54,240

they're uh

975

00:41:56,950 --> 00:41:55,440

they're there because they have a

976

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,960

personal connection

977

00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:58,720

you know they they have absolutely right

978

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:01,280

they have emotions involved and they may

979

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:03,200

not have made contact like you've said

980

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,079

but they

981

00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:06,240

they've got questions and they want it

982

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:09,520

answered and and the openness and and

983

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,800

the fun

984

00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:13,440

that that goes down there is uh it's

985

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:19,030

know what i was talking about i was

986

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:21,520

talking about the um

987

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,800

the lecturers um now i wanted i wanted

988

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:27,520

my grandson to meet whitley i wanted to

989

00:42:32,870 --> 00:42:30,480

meet giorgio i wanted him to meet uh

990

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:32,880

how my heck are firing the sky guy

991

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:35,440

travis travis walters travis travis

992

00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:38,319

travis you can tell i'm old so travis

993

00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:39,680

and uh

994

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:41,440

and so i wanted him to meet all these

995

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:45,359

people that i knew had had experiences

996

00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:47,839

not i think i can but i'm sure i can

997

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:49,280

explain this

998

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:51,680

sort of but the real thing the people

999

00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:55,520

that had really been touched by this and

1000

00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:57,760

it changed their lives forever

1001
00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:00,400
they were the to me the the genuine

1002
00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:02,880
article and he got to do that and

1003
00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:05,280
was very excited everything else was

1004
00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:08,960
very exciting and i think probably

1005
00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,240
as in all settings like that uh when

1006
00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:15,040
we're talking about conscious convention

1007
00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:16,480
we're talking about a spiritualist

1008
00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,400
convention we're talking about a bigfoot

1009
00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:20,640
convention we're talking about

1010
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:23,359
you know a jfk

1011
00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:26,240
conspiracy contention what is lovely

1012
00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:29,520
about that is it becomes the navel

1013
00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:32,720

of where people gravitate to

1014

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,160

uh express what is in their reality and

1015

00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:38,640

exchange it with other people and so in

1016

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:41,680

other words they don't feel so alone and

1017

00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:43,280

then they can let their hair down and

1018

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:45,040

they can talk and share their experience

1019

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:46,880

and no one thinks they're nuts

1020

00:43:50,069 --> 00:43:47,839

which

1021

00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:50,079

golly we need more of that

1022

00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:51,040

and

1023

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,280

love your your comment on this one of

1024

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:57,440

the reasons why

1025

00:44:02,150 --> 00:44:00,560

uh you may not have been invited i think

1026
00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:02,160
everybody would love to have you come

1027
00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:05,760
and speak but that um you've you've

1028
00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:08,160
pulled back so much you've got so much

1029
00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:10,240
going on with the school and and and

1030
00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:11,760
what you're doing

1031
00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:14,720
that uh maybe you appear to be

1032
00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,440
you know unapproachable or that no i i

1033
00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,599
think what it is is that i've been asked

1034
00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:21,119
so many times

1035
00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,960
to go to india to go to

1036
00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:26,480
london to

1037
00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:29,119
or or to

1038
00:44:34,829 --> 00:44:31,040

some of the universities there queens

1039

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:34,839

college a couple other places to to talk

1040

00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:38,720

about my experience uh what has happened

1041

00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:39,680

to me

1042

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:41,920

so that in a way they get a conscious

1043

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,040

expansion they're already expanded but

1044

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:47,440

then there are these other elements to

1045

00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:49,599

really open-minded people

1046

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:51,839

want to investigate that and add that in

1047

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:54,720

as a probability factor so i had all of

1048

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:55,680

these

1049

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:58,720

amazing opportunities to go but i was i

1050

00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:00,079

was working

1051

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:02,960

and i was world tours you name

1052

00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:04,960

everything so

1053

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:08,079

when i finally uh just said my batteries

1054

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:10,640

are low i think i you know it was 70

1055

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:13,680

that i said that and said i have to

1056

00:45:19,430 --> 00:45:16,240

pull back and take a rest i really and

1057

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:19,440

truly needed it and up to that point

1058

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:21,680

it had just been the school so i had had

1059

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,280

an invention

1060

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:26,160

that i had uh been given the knowledge

1061

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:29,119

on the other side if you will

1062

00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:32,560

and i i brought it and i built it and i

1063

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,400

have a world patent on it now and it's

1064

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:36,000

called the blue room

1065

00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:37,040

and

1066

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:39,440

i created this because my my greatest

1067

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:40,800

desire

1068

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:43,599

was to be able to heal folks

1069

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:46,079

of their ailments you know to be in

1070

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:48,160

disguise and sneak into a hospital and

1071

00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:50,720

go heal all these people you know little

1072

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:53,760

folkies and cancer patients and children

1073

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:54,560

and

1074

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,400

veterans that i see

1075

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,680

that have ptsd well my machine is sort

1076

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:03,520

of god given and i call it the god

1077

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:05,839

machine and it's sort of doing that work

1078

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:08,960

for me so i had this lovely time

1079

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:12,240

to be able to invent uh

1080

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:14,400

that that and along with a lot of other

1081

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:16,160

things that are coming out

1082

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:19,280

that i had to put my mind into reality

1083

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:21,200

that's what we've learned to do that if

1084

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,640

knowledge is given

1085

00:46:26,390 --> 00:46:24,720

then you must express it you know and if

1086

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:26,400

you express it you express it through

1087

00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:28,400

its manifestation of it so

1088

00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:31,040

i made that manifest and it's opened

1089

00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:39,670

and i don't know how many people would

1090

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:42,160

even remember me you know like

1091

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,800

that i know i have to jump in

1092

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:46,880

you just said

1093

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:49,200

when you hit 70.

1094

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:51,119

and i'm just i had to stop and think

1095

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:52,400

wait a minute

1096

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:54,319

uh you know i just met you last you

1097

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:57,920

don't you don't look act or feel

1098

00:47:02,069 --> 00:47:00,400

at 70 just doesn't even sound right

1099

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:02,079

coming out of your mouth right now but

1100

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:04,000

you're 72.

1101

00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:07,599

so i'm actually 73 next month 73 next

1102

00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:09,920

month and i wanted uh the audience to

1103

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:11,680

know they may not know this but you were

1104

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:15,040

born in uh roswell new mexico

1105

00:47:21,750 --> 00:47:18,400

yes in 1946 a year before

1106

00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:21,760

the the ufo crash right and did you

1107

00:47:26,550 --> 00:47:23,760

brought me off and then they cried what

1108

00:47:28,230 --> 00:47:26,560

can i say jimmy that was my question

1109

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:28,240

there's got to be a connection there but

1110

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:30,880

jay-z did you know that it was announced

1111

00:47:36,829 --> 00:47:32,079

yesterday

1112

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,839

that the ranch the brazel ranch was just

1113

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:38,400

sold

1114

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,640

and nobody knows what's going to go on

1115

00:47:48,550 --> 00:47:46,319

now but uh

1116

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:48,560

and and that was announced yesterday by

1117

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:50,720

the roswell daily record the same

1118

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:52,640

newspaper that announced they did it

1119

00:47:58,550 --> 00:47:55,680

they didn't uh preserve the

1120

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:58,560

what the two mile uh debris field in the

1121

00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:00,079

site they don't know what they're going

1122

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:02,800

to do with it's a cattle company

1123

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:04,960

they don't know anything about ufos you

1124

00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:07,200

know i i don't know well you know we

1125

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:09,040

could have some radiating cattle out

1126

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,000

there i know i know i i'm i'm ready to

1127

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:14,160

stand up and shout and protest on this

1128

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:16,160

uh we should always have access to that

1129

00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:17,280

it should be

1130

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:18,319

historical

1131

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:19,920

uh you know when you tell me something

1132

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:22,319

like that i go right okay let's check

1133

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:24,240

into this cattle company let's see what

1134

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:26,000

who they really are and let's do you

1135

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:27,920

know i'm an investigator so i like to

1136

00:48:31,750 --> 00:48:29,280

investigate things you know all right

1137

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:31,760

what is the real purpose and then maybe

1138

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:33,680

it's just that they're a cattle company

1139

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:35,760

and they need that vast

1140

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:38,319

grazing land out there but you know that

1141

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,079

is such a

1142

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,319

um you know that that

1143

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:44,960

that is like nirvana that's that's sort

1144

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:46,000

of like

1145

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:48,400

a holy site for

1146

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:51,280

everything that changed the world uh

1147

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:53,680

happened uh at that crash site yeah no

1148

00:48:58,549 --> 00:48:56,079

doubt no doubt it should be preserved

1149

00:49:02,150 --> 00:48:58,559

well let's should be let's let me let me

1150

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,160

ask you uh this ten years ago uh here

1151

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,319

it's been over decades since you've done

1152

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:06,880

a public interview like this was there a

1153

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:09,760

reason uh 10 years ago where you decided

1154

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:14,319

to back up and focus on other things

1155

00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:18,630

i think

1156

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:23,200

mean uh

1157

00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:25,920

the process i go through channeling you

1158

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:28,000

you've gotten the dna testing that we

1159

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,200

did uh the four different blind tests to

1160

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:33,359

these labs i think it was

1161

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:37,040

getting tired and i was

1162

00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:39,680

then it was getting short on

1163

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,640

my grace to accept people who

1164

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,480

automatically just say well you're you

1165

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,000

know you're a cult leader or you're a

1166

00:49:50,950 --> 00:49:48,640

fraud or somebody else's you know

1167

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,960

or that's not true and then when you ask

1168

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,559

them to explain that they don't know

1169

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:54,559

they've just sort of been programmed

1170

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,559

that and it's sort of an embarrassment

1171

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:58,640

they don't know why they say it but they

1172

00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:01,200

do they're embarrassed to not have a

1173

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:02,800

reason or

1174

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:05,359

scientific explanation for it and i

1175

00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:06,880

think

1176

00:50:18,790 --> 00:50:16,160

us as human beings and

1177

00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:18,800

uh understanding you know when you know

1178

00:50:22,390 --> 00:50:20,720

the ram talks about you know they got

1179

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:22,400

the machines on

1180

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:23,680

and that

1181

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,800

you know

1182

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:26,480

download to people

1183

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:29,119

limited realities and

1184

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:30,400

just sort of

1185

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:34,480

brainwash them i think i just got sad

1186

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:37,839

and and that was partly due to just

1187

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:41,040

really sort of being rather exhausted

1188

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,960

and some of the uh technologies uh that

1189

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:47,040

uh you have talked about you know

1190

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:48,480

through wampa

1191

00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:51,040

uh it seems to happen well

1192

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:52,480

you know i just want to get something

1193

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:54,880

clear i haven't talked about it if it's

1194

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:56,960

through rampa rampa talked about it

1195

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,079

wasn't me

1196

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:00,640

about the dna reports okay so

1197

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,200

uh that was that was another being using

1198

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,280

my body which actually turned out to be

1199

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:07,200

true so

1200

00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:09,200

what did wrong what are we talking about

1201
00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:10,160
that wrote

1202
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:11,920
that's what i'm saying the technology

1203
00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:14,880
revolutions that we are currently going

1204
00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:17,760
through that started back in 95 you know

1205
00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:19,760
and where we are today

1206
00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:21,119
these are things

1207
00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:23,119
can i tell you a question can i say

1208
00:51:28,950 --> 00:51:26,000
something to you i'm losing you

1209
00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:28,960
oh you are losing me okay so can you

1210
00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:31,680
jiggle that cord again yes i can jiggle

1211
00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:34,800
that board again it's an interesting

1212
00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:36,400
timing

1213
00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:39,440

yeah yeah i kind of suspected that this

1214

00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:40,400

uh

1215

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:44,559

hear you okay

1216

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,240

but i think it has everything to do with

1217

00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:48,559

what you're about to ask me yes and see

1218

00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,680

the audience can hear me so if you can't

1219

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:53,599

the question is you know the technical

1220

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:56,160

side of things was something that rampa

1221

00:52:02,309 --> 00:52:00,000

was uh uh telling us about 20 years ago

1222

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:02,319

and we're going through it today and the

1223

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:05,280

stress on this world is is divide and

1224

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:08,640

conquer now through technology

1225

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:10,400

you know i can barely hear you can the

1226

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:12,720

audience hear me yes

1227

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:14,000

okay

1228

00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:15,839

uh so i'm just gonna have to go with

1229

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:18,400

knowing this what you're asking me rampa

1230

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:25,109

since i have known him

1231

00:52:34,470 --> 00:52:33,270

this wave patterns that

1232

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:34,480

are

1233

00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:37,680

sent out like a weather front um

1234

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,160

and that have been in effect for a long

1235

00:52:44,829 --> 00:52:42,559

time and it's sort of like

1236

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:44,839

use the example of

1237

00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:46,960

in you know

1238

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:49,520

historical times they used to put a a

1239

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:52,000

herb called raufola

1240

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:54,400

into the city well

1241

00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:56,000

and what it was it was sort of like

1242

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:58,079

prozac and

1243

00:53:02,069 --> 00:52:59,839

people would drink that and they would

1244

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:02,079

just you know they'd just chill out uh

1245

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:04,400

so whatever the rulers or

1246

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:07,440

or the kings or the nobilities or the

1247

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:10,240

feast and lords did uh it was really

1248

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:11,839

cool with him you know they could work

1249

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,480

them you know into the ground and they'd

1250

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:16,559

still be grateful for

1251
00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:18,960
you know that that hard loaf of bread

1252
00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,800
that they had at the end of the day and

1253
00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:22,559
that hard cheese

1254
00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:23,839
so

1255
00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:26,640
this technology of the suppression of

1256
00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:29,040
the human mind

1257
00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:32,079
has been alive and well

1258
00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:34,800
and has gone through

1259
00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:37,119
many alterations

1260
00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:39,839
in upgrading

1261
00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:43,040
a download like a lot of people here

1262
00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:44,640
i know a lot of your listeners are going

1263
00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:46,720

to say yeah they understand this if

1264

00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:48,240

you've heard ringing in your ears you

1265

00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:49,839

know i mean that's a download that's

1266

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:51,280

actually happening

1267

00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:55,200

um you your your phone

1268

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:57,920

uh hello yes

1269

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:00,880

your phone uh will give off a certain

1270

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:03,839

sound in and it's a download in other

1271

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,000

words signals are being sent to your

1272

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:07,839

brain

1273

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:10,640

hello yes i'm just checking things

1274

00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:13,280

okay now i can hear my echo okay well

1275

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:15,280

we're good though keep going

1276

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:16,240

okay

1277

00:54:20,069 --> 00:54:18,319

your uh people say well you know the

1278

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:20,079

ringing in my ears i don't hear anything

1279

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:22,000

yes but you hear a tone

1280

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,160

and a tone carries information in it

1281

00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:26,640

just like radio does oh my lights are

1282

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:28,960

blinking uh radio does through the way

1283

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:31,280

uh through the sky your television your

1284

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:32,480

computer

1285

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:36,319

so information is carried in frequency

1286

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:37,040

so

1287

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,960

when you get downloaded you're going to

1288

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,400

hear a tone

1289

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,640

uh and that tone is carrying specific

1290

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:44,720

information that's downloaded to your

1291

00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:46,640

brain your brain

1292

00:54:50,069 --> 00:54:48,319

is um

1293

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:50,079

there's there's different parts of us

1294

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:52,640

there's our brain and then then there's

1295

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:55,839

us the incarnated uh individual our

1296

00:55:02,069 --> 00:54:58,000

brain is like a computer

1297

00:55:04,950 --> 00:55:02,079

and it is downloaded information in fact

1298

00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:04,960

uh our karma or what we've come back to

1299

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,079

do is downloaded our predisposition for

1300

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:10,559

certain realities and and how we are

1301

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,760

attitudes etc uh is downloaded and

1302

00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:16,160

that's how we work through those

1303

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:18,559

to continue to make known the unknown to

1304

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:22,000

sort of conquer by experiencing and then

1305

00:55:26,069 --> 00:55:23,760

through experience we gain wisdom so

1306

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:26,079

then we don't have to live that page in

1307

00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:27,440

our history again

1308

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:28,240

so

1309

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:29,599

in other words

1310

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:31,839

we set at sort of the back of our brain

1311

00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,760

we are a ball of light that turns his

1312

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:35,680

computer on

1313

00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:37,920

and we're operating through it well we

1314

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:40,000

talk to god god is

1315

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:41,440

indivisible

1316

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:44,240

uh it's inseparable there is no contest

1317

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:46,000

with god i don't love god more than you

1318

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:49,200

love god you know that we are this

1319

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,799

uh is inseparable uh we are a ball of

1320

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:54,880

light that is

1321

00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:57,839

our true spiritual beingness

1322

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:00,960

in a beautiful body which is a gift

1323

00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:03,839

that allows us to incarnate and begin to

1324

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:06,240

evolve life

1325

00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:09,040

uh to make known unknowns through

1326
00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:10,319
evolution

1327
00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,319
so the way that we those who who rule

1328
00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:16,640
the world

1329
00:56:21,510 --> 00:56:19,119
want to suppress us

1330
00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:21,520
and use this as chattel

1331
00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:24,079
you know the the poor people out in the

1332
00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:26,079
fields that are working

1333
00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:29,440
is that they have to keep us addicted to

1334
00:56:33,750 --> 00:56:31,200
an attitude

1335
00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,760
what they say is in other words their

1336
00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:35,359
greatest fear

1337
00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:40,960
is that we have the capacity to think

1338
00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:42,400

for ourself

1339

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,480

independent thought rational thought

1340

00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:52,799

that isn't a sound bite

1341

00:56:57,910 --> 00:56:56,319

that isn't a way to be you know i gotta

1342

00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:57,920

you know i gotta be this i got to

1343

00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:59,920

believe this way because that's where

1344

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:01,839

all that's where all the hit people are

1345

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,599

you know if you don't well you're this

1346

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:05,280

and this people throw rocks at you and

1347

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:07,119

hate you and all kinds of stuff

1348

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:08,799

that

1349

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:11,040

is is what a program person looks like

1350

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:12,640

and sounds like

1351

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:14,160

when we wake up

1352

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,520

to our own ability to create reality

1353

00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:19,920

when we wake up and know the truth of

1354

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:22,160

what has been done to us

1355

00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:25,200

when we're ready to hear it it's not a

1356

00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:29,200

political thing it's about suppression

1357

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:30,799

versus truth

1358

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:33,040

and it's about a realization when we

1359

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:35,520

wake up and by hack you know all right

1360

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:37,280

well what do you think about that well

1361

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:39,440

did you do your research all right what

1362

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:41,839

is your contemplation on that when we

1363

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:43,760

become that

1364

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:45,599

singular individual is when we've

1365

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:48,240

actually become enlightened and their

1366

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:49,920

greatest fear

1367

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:54,880

is that that uh that we will and that's

1368

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,480

what's going on right now in the world

1369

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,640

today this transition is happening in

1370

00:58:03,349 --> 00:58:00,720

america it's happening in europe it's

1371

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:03,359

happening in south america i mean it's

1372

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:06,319

happening everywhere the world

1373

00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:09,119

or the second coming of christ

1374

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:11,200

or christness

1375

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,920

is

1376

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:13,359

a waking up

1377

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:15,359

and it's happening and i wouldn't miss

1378

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:17,680

this for anything would you no knowledge

1379

00:58:22,910 --> 00:58:20,240

is power and we knowledge is power

1380

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:22,920

knowledge is power and we have access to

1381

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,240

everything now we need to take a break

1382

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:29,040

we need to take a break right here jay-z

1383

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:30,480

started off

1384

00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:33,520

the right way i expected this and so

1385

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:35,839

let's let's continue the conversation

1386

00:58:38,950 --> 00:58:38,000

right after the break jay-z knight is

1387

00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:38,960

here

1388

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,319

first

1389

00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:42,799

interview in over a decade let's uh

1390

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:44,480

let's continue this we'll be right back

1391

00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:45,839

after this short break i'm your host

1392

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,079

jimmy church follow me on twitter at j

1393

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,400

church radio you can follow jay-z at

1394

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:53,040

jay-z night on twitter this is fade to

1395

00:58:57,420 --> 00:58:54,400

black i'm murals jimmy church we'll be

1396

00:59:01,320 --> 00:58:57,430

right back stay with us

1397

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:01,330

[Music]

1398

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,160

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1399

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:14,720

on the game changer radio network and

1400

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:19,440

kgra the global radio alliance

1401
00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:21,920
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1402
00:59:27,070 --> 00:59:22,960
station

1403
00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:27,080
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1404
00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:35,430
come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1405
00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:39,440
expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1406
00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:41,839
this year we are celebrating the 50th

1407
00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:44,319
anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1408
00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:46,799
eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1409
00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:48,400
panel with eric

1410
00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:50,000
linda molten howe

1411
00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:52,960
jason martell billy carson and joint

1412
00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:55,760
george nori nasim haram robert shock

1413
01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,319

daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1414

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:00,720

mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1415

01:00:06,109 --> 01:00:03,920

will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1416

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:06,119

life expo just go to

1417

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,160

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1418

01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:10,880

full conference schedule or click on the

1419

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:14,880

cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1420

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:23,349

folks this is very important information

1421

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:25,760

what's to be said about cbd

1422

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:28,640

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1423

01:00:35,510 --> 01:00:32,960

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1424

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:35,520

this wonderful product won't get you

1425

01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:37,760

high no matter what amount you take what

1426
01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:40,240
does cbd do for the body my hands are

1427
01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:43,280
tight but you can google cbd benefits

1428
01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,520
and be astounded when you're finished

1429
01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:47,760
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1430
01:00:52,950 --> 01:00:50,240
life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1431
01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:52,960
dot com and purchase life is good when

1432
01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:55,440
you feel good people are tired of pain

1433
01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,599
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1434
01:01:02,230 --> 01:00:59,520
products to help them with

1435
01:01:04,390 --> 01:01:02,240
you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1436
01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:04,400
and again our cbd is made from hemp

1437
01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:06,799
ancient life oil is about helping people

1438
01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:09,520

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1439

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:12,400

the product is the ceo takes it every

1440

01:01:16,510 --> 01:01:15,599

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1441

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:16,520

that's

1442

01:01:22,960 --> 01:01:26,390

on day

1443

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:28,309

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1444

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,240

planet and you're listening to my good

1445

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:33,359

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1446

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:35,920

game changer network and the kgra

1447

01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:39,520

digital broadcast station

1448

01:01:43,750 --> 01:01:41,680

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1449

01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:43,760

jimmychurchradio.com

1450

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:46,799

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1451

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:49,119

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1452

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:58,309

we're the honey brothers

1453

01:02:01,910 --> 01:02:00,559

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1454

01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:01,920

revolution

1455

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:04,000

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1456

01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:06,480

angioprim angioprint is the original

1457

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:08,559

liquid oral chelation supplement

1458

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:10,640

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1459

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:12,720

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1460

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,720

arteries that can cause blockages

1461

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,319

scientific research proves the active

1462

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,480

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1463

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,559

oral chelation action that helps promote

1464

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:22,799

cardiovascular health find out more go

1465

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:24,960

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1466

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:26,880

consultant by calling [angioprim](http://angioprim.com)

1467

01:02:35,430 --> 01:02:33,430

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1468

01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:35,440

and you can become an official fate or

1469

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:37,760

not by just going to our membership

1470

01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:41,440

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1471

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:43,359

hey it's grace can we talk about

1472

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:45,680

something serious for a minute your age

1473

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:48,400

getting old has its perks but remember

1474

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,799

being a few years younger you know your

1475

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:52,880

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1476

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:54,720

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1477

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:56,799

haunting you and you just felt better

1478

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:58,720

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1479

01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:01,520

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1480

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:03,760

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1481

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:06,559

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1482

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:08,559

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1483

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,319

helps your body maintain its peak

1484

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,400

performance and fight the aging process

1485

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:14,799

imagine sleeping better looking better

1486

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:16,880

and feeling better see how nature's

1487

01:03:22,029 --> 01:03:19,440

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1488

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:22,039

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1489

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:24,240

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1490

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:25,680

feel when your family and friends are

1491

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:27,920

asking you what you did to look so good

1492

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:30,480

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1493

01:03:34,470 --> 01:03:32,400

it's time to start looking better and

1494

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:34,480

feeling better learn more and order your

1495

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:37,200

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1496

01:03:40,270 --> 01:03:39,359

that's naturesyouth.com

1497

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:40,280

that's

1498

01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:42,240

naturesyouth.com

1499

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,240

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1500

01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:46,559

conscious life expo and you're listening

1501
01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:48,960
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1502
01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:51,280
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1503
01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:54,880
astrological chart since 1963. true

1504
01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:56,720
story

1505
01:04:00,069 --> 01:03:58,400
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1506
01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:00,079
report and you're listening to jimmy

1507
01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:02,400
church on fade to black across the globe

1508
01:04:09,340 --> 01:04:04,319
on the game changer radio network and

1509
01:04:23,110 --> 01:04:09,350
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1510
01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,589
[Music]

1511
01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,440
all right welcome back fade to black i

1512
01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:31,440
am your host jimmy church tonight our

1513
01:04:36,069 --> 01:04:33,839

guest jay-z knight

1514

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,079

tomorrow night jay widener is here

1515

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:38,720

wednesday night isaac arthur

1516

01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:42,319

thursday night open lines all night long

1517

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:45,359

but tonight it is jay-z night and uh

1518

01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:47,839

jay-z you got me right

1519

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,240

i got you darling okay

1520

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,119

now now you're low in volume okay i'll

1521

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:57,510

are you there

1522

01:05:02,710 --> 01:05:00,240

i'm here okay wow it's suddenly dropped

1523

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,720

in volume okay i know

1524

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:04,880

i know lights are blinking carrying on

1525

01:05:09,430 --> 01:05:07,119

in the house here so it's cool i live

1526

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:09,440

with this a lot uh can i do another

1527

01:05:14,470 --> 01:05:11,920

shout out sure shout out

1528

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:14,480

oh you're such a lovely man i want to

1529

01:05:21,430 --> 01:05:16,960

make a shout out to

1530

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:21,440

the autists and the anons

1531

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:24,240

to in the matrix and to

1532

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:25,680

shady groove

1533

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:29,920

and to ipod in pursuit sir patrick mack

1534

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:33,039

i want to give a shout out to uh the q

1535

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:34,160

army

1536

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:35,359

they're awesome

1537

01:05:41,510 --> 01:05:38,640

beyond arsenal i mean i know truth

1538

01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:44,710

okay now woof okay yeah you're in a

1539

01:05:51,750 --> 01:05:47,359

snowstorm right

1540

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:51,760

uh no no oh okay actually well we we had

1541

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:54,480

a snowstorm yeah but um

1542

01:05:58,549 --> 01:05:57,039

just kind of raining right now

1543

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:58,559

the uh

1544

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:00,240

i wanna i wanna go on the wayback

1545

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:03,039

machine for a second because here today

1546

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:04,480

in 2019

1547

01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:07,200

you certainly had a lot of

1548

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:09,119

of time to reflect

1549

01:06:14,549 --> 01:06:11,680

and when you got your first because you

1550

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:14,559

mentioned the ringing of the ears right

1551

01:06:19,190 --> 01:06:17,280

when yeah the first time that it

1552

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:19,200

happened you've talked about it a lot

1553

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:22,079

and and i get that part of it but like i

1554

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:24,480

said now you've had time to to go back

1555

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:26,880

and think about it the first time that

1556

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:30,400

it happened the the very first time

1557

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:32,480

seriously what went through your mind

1558

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:35,280

did you think that maybe you were uh

1559

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,319

crazy or that this was impossible

1560

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,039

and physically what happened

1561

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:43,520

oh no um i had

1562

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:45,839

i had a lot of experiences as a child i

1563

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:48,079

wrote about those in my book

1564

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:49,359

um

1565

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,920

and growing up i would hear this tone

1566

01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:53,200

that would like

1567

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,280

it would be a tone that would be loud

1568

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:57,680

and it would get very soft it would go

1569

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:00,799

in my ears and my ears were checked

1570

01:07:07,270 --> 01:07:03,200

but i just thought everybody had it so

1571

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:07,280

it never was anything that

1572

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:08,640

that i

1573

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:10,720

thought i was going crazy or or anything

1574

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:12,400

like that because i could see things

1575

01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:13,920

that other people didn't and i thought

1576

01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:16,480

everybody could see them

1577

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:18,319

so it just sort of went along with the

1578

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:20,880

panoply of other other

1579

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:23,280

strangeness in my life if you will

1580

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:24,319

um

1581

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:27,119

but i don't think anything about it i

1582

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:28,400

my download

1583

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:30,160

um

1584

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,480

is progressive i'll just say that my

1585

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:34,480

download isn't uh

1586

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:35,280

to

1587

01:07:41,430 --> 01:07:38,000

suppression or

1588

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:41,440

wickedness or evil or you know things

1589

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:42,400

that people

1590

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:44,880

suspect that that's possible it's really

1591

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:48,319

an upgrading of dna the frequency our

1592

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,799

dna vibrates

1593

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:52,960

each each

1594

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:54,640

chromosome

1595

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:57,839

vibrates each cell vibrates at its own

1596

01:08:02,549 --> 01:08:00,240

vibratory rate and part of the

1597

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:02,559

information of uh

1598

01:08:08,230 --> 01:08:05,760

in your dna chain is is that frequency

1599

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:08,240

in other words your dna has a

1600

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:11,520

ghost frequency to it that's a that is a

1601
01:08:18,149 --> 01:08:14,559
vibratory frequency and that's reason

1602
01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:18,159
why ultraviolet blue light uh be in the

1603
01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:20,000
spectrum like boy

1604
01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:20,880
uh

1605
01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:26,400
certain parts of your dna to begin to

1606
01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:27,920
resonate so

1607
01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:32,640
when you are being let's just say for um

1608
01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:33,520
just

1609
01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,880
that okay you don't think that's what it

1610
01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:39,040
is but let's just okay then let me just

1611
01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:41,120
present it this way

1612
01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:44,319
if you were going to be downloaded

1613
01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:46,560

with information it wouldn't come in the

1614

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:48,080

form of

1615

01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:53,349

you need to do this you need to do that

1616

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:56,319

sort of hearing the voices sort of thing

1617

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:58,960

would it be like that it would be tones

1618

01:09:02,149 --> 01:09:01,040

it would be

1619

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:02,159

sounds

1620

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:05,520

because in that then our

1621

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:09,279

dna gets downloaded our

1622

01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:11,359

parts of our brain that we haven't used

1623

01:09:15,749 --> 01:09:13,839

becomes activated neurologically

1624

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:15,759

speaking and so

1625

01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:18,960

they were ready to begin to process

1626

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:21,040

other levels of consciousness

1627

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:24,400

and that's a really great thing and and

1628

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:26,400

and surprisingly just about everybody

1629

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:28,560

that's gone school here

1630

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:29,520

in the

1631

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:32,159

thousands of them have had the tones in

1632

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:35,600

their ears so um

1633

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:37,520

for me personally i've never heard of

1634

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:39,120

someone saying they think they're going

1635

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:41,920

crazy because they hear that tone or

1636

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:43,679

they hear a little ringing as they may

1637

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,560

call it you know and then you know some

1638

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:48,480

pharmacy says well you know we can cure

1639

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,640

the ringing in your ears you know

1640

01:09:55,110 --> 01:09:53,359

well no no don't cure it please uh

1641

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:55,120

you're you're being upgraded you're not

1642

01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:56,880

being downgraded i think we're about as

1643

01:10:02,790 --> 01:09:59,760

low as we can be we're getting we're

1644

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:02,800

we're getting upgraded more knowledge

1645

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:05,760

bigger mind greater reality

1646

01:10:10,070 --> 01:10:06,480

you

1647

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:10,080

uh had these dna uh tests done of which

1648

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:13,040

and i think you sent me uh the paperwork

1649

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:17,120

on it uh you had this done back in 2015

1650

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,360

why did you why did you choose to have

1651
01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:21,199
it done

1652
01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:23,679
it's always probably a little paranoid

1653
01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:25,280
right a little nervous

1654
01:10:30,310 --> 01:10:27,920
uh to you know before it gets done but

1655
01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,320
why did you choose to have it done

1656
01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:32,560
actually i was not nervous at all you

1657
01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:37,669
testing

1658
01:10:43,830 --> 01:10:41,760
in 95 by all of those scholars and

1659
01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:43,840
scientists

1660
01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:46,960
see i already know that rump exists

1661
01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,199
i already know

1662
01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:51,520
what i don't know is what happens to my

1663
01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:54,400

body when because i'm not in my body i'm

1664

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:56,719

not even around i don't have a memory of

1665

01:11:02,149 --> 01:10:59,600

it i have a memory of other things

1666

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:02,159

so after all of these years

1667

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:04,880

just one day i just had this thought oh

1668

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:08,159

i should i should have myself tested and

1669

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:09,040

then

1670

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:11,520

ask ramsa if he'll allow the body to be

1671

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:13,760

tested while he's in it so that's that's

1672

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:15,760

about it there's no big

1673

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:17,760

conspiracy or anything behind it was

1674

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,080

just a curiosity i wanted to see what he

1675

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:22,320

was doing in my body because he does

1676

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:24,640

different things to my body than what i

1677

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:26,640

do to my body and

1678

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:28,960

so um

1679

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:29,880

uh

1680

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:35,910

martinez

1681

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:37,120

his crew

1682

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:38,880

they came and

1683

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:43,199

january 2015 they did

1684

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:46,719

a cheek on the um

1685

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:48,800

their the cells in the cheeks called the

1686

01:11:54,310 --> 01:11:50,880

squibble squibble

1687

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,320

cells i believe it is and they you know

1688

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:56,880

they do that that cheek swab

1689

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:59,360

so then um two days later i was

1690

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:01,520

channeling ramtha meaning

1691

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:05,440

that i left my body and he came so okay

1692

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:08,640

now uh the team comes back in he's with

1693

01:12:13,270 --> 01:12:11,040

a small group of people

1694

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:13,280

uh at the time and

1695

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:15,760

they do it they filmed the whole thing

1696

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:17,040

and so

1697

01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:20,640

that sample was put in and then the team

1698

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:24,400

sent it as r night

1699

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:26,320

and j night

1700

01:12:30,630 --> 01:12:29,440

to three different labs um

1701

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:30,640

blind

1702

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:33,600

they were they were going to get

1703

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:36,880

information in regards to these two

1704

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:40,239

uh family samples as it were and so they

1705

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:42,880

came back and uh sure enough ramp to the

1706

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:43,920

guy

1707

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:46,560

and uh his

1708

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:48,239

i know i know i'm looking at this i know

1709

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:50,159

i know jimmy just hold on i don't i

1710

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,640

don't know well hold on uh jay-z i want

1711

01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:54,960

the audience to understand i'm looking

1712

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:57,199

at the test results here

1713

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:00,560

i know and and it's it's it's

1714

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:02,640

look at all three of them i've got them

1715

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:04,800

all i keep scrolling through them and i

1716

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:07,360

want the audience to understand what

1717

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:11,280

jay-z is saying dna test when she's just

1718

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:14,640

hanging out she's herself another dna

1719

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:17,520

test when ramtha came in and took

1720

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:18,400

control

1721

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:21,760

there's a third

1722

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:23,600

and uh

1723

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:26,560

these uh the test

1724

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:29,760

um especially page two i mean well page

1725

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:32,800

three which is the x and y that that's

1726

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:35,360

that's a true yes that's amazing but

1727

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:36,719

page two

1728

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:38,719

the numbers tell them what the x and y

1729

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:42,719

is that's the biggie yes well uh i'm

1730

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:44,080

looking here

1731

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:51,120

r is y and j which is uh jc is x

1732

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:52,640

yes and

1733

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:55,440

how is that possible we have to it's

1734

01:14:03,030 --> 01:13:59,040

just wait a minute here right okay so

1735

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:03,040

um but in page two which is everything

1736

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,040

and i'm not a dna you know i'm not a

1737

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,199

doctor no but you can show them to your

1738

01:14:13,750 --> 01:14:09,440

doctor i don't care but the numbers are

1739

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:13,760

completely different in in both tests

1740

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:16,000

uh number two the

1741

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:18,400

the interpast laboratory

1742

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:19,280

uh

1743

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:21,199

samples um

1744

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,199

showed that i was my origin was french

1745

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:27,199

english which makes sense because i've

1746

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:28,960

had

1747

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:31,920

both french and english past lives and

1748

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:34,480

so that that makes sense to me ramtha

1749

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:36,800

was closest to native american and

1750

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:42,070

i'm i'm looking yeah continue continue

1751

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:43,520

i'm just looking at the numbers i'm

1752

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:45,040

stupefied

1753

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:46,159

and

1754

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:47,920

well when i got them in i didn't know

1755

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:50,800

what quite to expect because

1756

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:53,840

uh i was expecting similarities though

1757

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:55,679

you know some crossover not two

1758

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:58,640

completely different dna results no this

1759

01:15:01,830 --> 01:15:00,560

this is completely different like for

1760

01:15:03,270 --> 01:15:01,840

example

1761

01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:03,280

um

1762

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:06,800

i could have a broken leg i had i had a

1763

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:09,760

busted knee okay and then

1764

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:12,400

they removed they being an orthopedic

1765

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:14,800

surgeon removed my meniscus and if

1766

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:17,360

anybody out there has had knee issues

1767

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:19,280

and they have their meniscus removed

1768

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:21,920

they know it's bone on bone so i refused

1769

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:24,000

to i want to heal my knee i've healed my

1770

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:25,600

body

1771

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,280

in this retirement

1772

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,280

of three

1773

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:31,120

diseases that i had

1774

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:31,920

uh

1775

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:33,920

difficulties that i think come along

1776

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:36,480

with some some aging or some wear and

1777

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:37,440

tear

1778

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:40,560

with rompa for all these years anyway

1779

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:43,040

so uh so the knee was the last one i

1780

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,000

refused to have a knee implant um i just

1781

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:48,320

won't do it because i know i can heal my

1782

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:51,360

knee well i walk around on my knee

1783

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:52,400

all the time

1784

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:55,040

i mean it's fine with me but for a while

1785

01:15:58,870 --> 01:15:56,320

it wasn't

1786

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,880

uh and it looked like a cantaloupe

1787

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:00,800

and i just would tell people i said look

1788

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:02,800

i'm i'm going to take care of this this

1789

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:05,040

is this is for me i'm you know this is

1790

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:08,080

what i'm into okay so would rather would

1791

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:09,760

come down the knee would go totally

1792

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:10,960

normal

1793

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:13,440

and uh he had no problems with it and

1794

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:15,360

and i could give you a hundred other

1795

01:16:19,510 --> 01:16:17,199

examples of this so

1796

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:19,520

this little curiosity of mine i was

1797

01:16:24,390 --> 01:16:22,080

never afraid i knew

1798

01:16:25,430 --> 01:16:24,400

that it was different i just wanted it

1799

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:25,440

proven

1800

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:29,280

and three labs dna labs proved that and

1801

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:31,280

they had nothing to go on other than

1802

01:16:36,390 --> 01:16:34,400

this was dna sample from j night and dna

1803

01:16:38,550 --> 01:16:36,400

sample from r night

1804

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:38,560

and these are the results you come back

1805

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:39,760

but

1806

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:42,159

those you know like i was telling the

1807

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:45,199

students uh up there this is

1808

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,679

great implications

1809

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:50,159

for us especially in the school and for

1810

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:53,760

literally everybody it really proves

1811

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:56,560

that our mind

1812

01:17:04,390 --> 01:16:59,920

our spirit what we really are can

1813

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:04,400

operate anybody you know that that

1814

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:07,760

spirit can come in to anybody it's given

1815

01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:08,640

to

1816

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:10,480

work that body somebody else could come

1817

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:13,040

in to be worked com it will work the

1818

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:14,960

the brain and the program completely

1819

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:18,480

different and dna responds to the brain

1820

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:20,640

it responds to the mind

1821

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:23,440

mind dictates what dna does on the

1822

01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:25,360

cellular level in the body

1823

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:26,560

so

1824

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:29,360

what it proved is that what we are is

1825

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:31,600

not our body and i

1826

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:33,520

love for all your folkies out there to

1827

01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:36,560

hear that we are not our bodies this is

1828

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:38,480

our incarnation

1829

01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:40,800

this is the body to live in a

1830

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:42,640

three-dimensional to four-dimensional

1831

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:45,679

world it is our body to be able to

1832

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,440

create things and then to smell it and

1833

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,360

to taste it and hear it and see it and

1834

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:51,600

feel it

1835

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,080

but you know when it's time for us to

1836

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,960

move on and our body dies passes away

1837

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:58,480

whatever you want to call it

1838

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:00,800

you know we're caught up and we come

1839

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:03,760

back as that ball of light those orbs

1840

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,320

that you see you know those are beings

1841

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:08,719

this is what we really are

1842

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:11,040

sometimes when we talk about our god

1843

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:13,199

within you know our conscience within

1844

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,400

you know just says you know you

1845

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:16,480

shouldn't do that or yeah you should do

1846

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:19,280

that it's really cool right um

1847

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:22,560

though that is our spirit that is that

1848

01:18:26,070 --> 01:18:23,840

ball of light

1849

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:26,080

what is urging us on is our program in

1850

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:28,719

our brain that's connected to our body

1851

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:29,440

so

1852

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:33,520

what we do is that we slowly upgrade our

1853

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:35,840

dna that we pass on to the next

1854

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:38,159

generation in other words every

1855

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:40,320

generation gets finer and finer and

1856

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:41,280

finer

1857

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:43,520

the more awakened and aware that we

1858

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:45,679

really are now this is not about

1859

01:18:50,790 --> 01:18:47,360

religion it's not about politics it's

1860

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,800

not about anything it's just that this

1861

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:52,239

sample

1862

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:55,760

proved the sampling proved after

1863

01:19:02,070 --> 01:18:59,360

41 years of channeling rampa a mystery

1864

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:02,080

that had so many tests done so many

1865

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:04,400

scientists poked me so many people

1866

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:06,560

came and did and then you know like the

1867

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:09,120

anon said you know then you got trumped

1868

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:11,360

in other words the churches are going to

1869

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:13,360

you know the churches are going to have

1870

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:14,800

a being

1871

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:17,120

coming here telling people that god is

1872

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:19,440

already within them and they don't need

1873

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:21,360

an intermediary

1874

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:23,520

that christ is within them that they are

1875

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:26,640

to become christ-like you know

1876

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:28,560

they don't we don't need a church we

1877

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:30,080

don't need the offering plate we don't

1878

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:32,480

need any of that because it already is

1879

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:34,320

because the kingdom of heaven is within

1880

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:38,000

us hello quantum field manifestation

1881

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:41,520

anything that you can create so

1882

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:42,880

the government looked at this and said

1883

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:44,080

oh my god these people are going to

1884

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:45,600

think for themselves and the churches

1885

01:19:49,590 --> 01:19:47,360

was oh my god and

1886

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:49,600

so then you know they got deprogrammers

1887

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:50,400

involved

1888

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:53,360

and unhappy people who heard of one upon

1889

01:19:57,669 --> 01:19:55,760

once upon a time lived by neighbor a few

1890

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:57,679

years back you know or they got the

1891

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,360

programmed you know everybody got the

1892

01:20:02,790 --> 01:20:01,440

program that was the really cool thing

1893

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:02,800

it's sort of like hate trump when you

1894

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:05,280

know you get the program and so what

1895

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:07,840

happened is that in the media because i

1896

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:10,719

was on the front cover of the new york

1897

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:13,520

times four or five times

1898

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:15,760

the front page of the new york times so

1899

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,400

it was a huge huge thing

1900

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:20,880

well you know the people who rule this

1901

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:22,480

world who

1902

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:23,920

run everything

1903

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:26,560

so they blackballed me in the media and

1904

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:29,679

would not support anybody that supported

1905

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:32,000

listened guest hosted me anything like

1906

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:34,239

that and so they tried to ruin it so

1907

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:35,760

what they did

1908

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:37,679

is the same old thing that you hear oh

1909

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:40,320

it's a cult leader you know or she's she

1910

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,760

you know she does this or that well

1911

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:43,920

nothing could be further from the truth

1912

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:46,560

what is the truth is that we're really

1913

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:48,159

rather wonderful

1914

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,880

and that we're really rather divine

1915

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:52,239

beings

1916

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:56,880

and

1917

01:21:03,669 --> 01:20:58,080

so

1918

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:03,679

and the anons and the queue movement

1919

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:06,719

and yes even i know it's not political i

1920

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:08,960

i wouldn't care if trump belonged to the

1921

01:21:14,630 --> 01:21:12,560

penelope party uh i would you know

1922

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:14,640

it's it's donald trump

1923

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:16,880

it's what he's doing

1924

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:20,239

it's not what he has done anybody that

1925

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,360

has not sinned and not make a mistake

1926

01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:25,440

you know shouldn't be

1927

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,199

uh

1928

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:29,040

you know don't say anything if you're

1929

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:30,320

that clean

1930

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:32,880

uh every he's a human being he's like us

1931

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:34,320

you know

1932

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:36,400

you can only lead people if people

1933

01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:38,320

believe that you have the ability to do

1934

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:40,320

that and they can only believe that if

1935

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:41,360

you're a human being that's

1936

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:43,920

supernaturally certainly sort of getting

1937

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:47,440

it on out there uh the whole idea

1938

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:48,320

of

1939

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:50,719

making everything known dragging the

1940

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,920

secrets out exposing you know who who

1941

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:55,280

has been doing this what is the

1942

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:58,239

suppression how big is this thing

1943

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,159

and

1944

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:02,800

this whole movement is about truth you

1945

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:05,920

know uh sir patrick mack

1946

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:08,560

i know that you know him he he made a

1947

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:11,760

great a great comment that i used today

1948

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:14,239

in a tweet you know he said truth truth

1949

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:16,159

is the new groove

1950

01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:18,159

you know i mean who knew that truth

1951

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:20,320

would be the grooviest thing going

1952

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:22,000

and it is

1953

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:22,960

and so

1954

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:25,120

being able to see

1955

01:22:30,149 --> 01:22:27,440

what has been hidden from us

1956

01:22:31,990 --> 01:22:30,159

and for those that do hide it from us

1957

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:32,000

are threatened by anyone

1958

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:34,639

that helps people

1959

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:36,000

to

1960

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,480

know their own mind

1961

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:40,960

research on their own

1962

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:42,239

that and and

1963

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:44,960

and have the power to stand behind their

1964

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:46,560

own opinion

1965

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,520

and their own uh attitude

1966

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:51,760

uh that that would never do you know

1967

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:54,719

that breaks it up well so

1968

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,600

i'm in really great company these days

1969

01:23:02,470 --> 01:22:59,679

and this dna test

1970

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:02,480

uh that i was ever so glad that mike

1971

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:03,760

sent us to you

1972

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:04,639

uh

1973

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:07,040

really is not only that proves that romp

1974

01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:08,639

is a real being

1975

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:10,639

and i'm a real being

1976

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:13,040

but this actually is implications that

1977

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:14,560

all of us are

1978

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:17,040

and that we're just this is our

1979

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:20,400

incarnation we will never die the body

1980

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:24,080

will get recycled our dna lives on and

1981

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:26,719

what we do with it and how we evolve it

1982

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:28,719

you know those are choices that we're

1983

01:23:33,510 --> 01:23:31,679

allowed to make

1984

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:33,520

in the name of god because that's what

1985

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,280

we are can i

1986

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:37,520

read these results and name the

1987

01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:44,390

on the air can i can tell you that um

1988

01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:46,080

you know when this came out the news

1989

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:49,520

media up in washington state went cuckoo

1990

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:52,960

but uh all of these labs shut down

1991

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:55,120

because it's a hipaa

1992

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:57,120

uh they would be going against hipaa if

1993

01:24:01,990 --> 01:23:59,120

you were to call them up and say can i

1994

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,000

verify this they would never do that

1995

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:04,639

because it you would go against you know

1996

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:06,320

you can't release this information

1997

01:24:10,149 --> 01:24:08,320

because it's a patient client

1998

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,159

information sort of thing

1999

01:24:13,910 --> 01:24:12,239

but you can send it to anybody who asks

2000

01:24:14,950 --> 01:24:13,920

for it you can read it out it's fine

2001

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:14,960

with me

2002

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:18,719

i i think it's so impressive

2003

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,080

and it's impressive it's great news

2004

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:24,239

you know for someone says just go you

2005

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:26,239

know yeah i mean you can already hear it

2006

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:27,679

oh i don't believe it you know i think

2007

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:30,000

that's a fraud you know well you know

2008

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:32,560

when your reality is that tiny and you

2009

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:34,880

don't know what else to say how about be

2010

01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:36,239

curious

2011

01:24:41,910 --> 01:24:39,040

in exchange exchange the talking point

2012

01:24:43,110 --> 01:24:41,920

with curiosity because it's all about

2013

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:43,120

you too

2014

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:47,040

so please do well and the reason why um

2015

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:49,040

i think it's important is that well

2016

01:24:52,870 --> 01:24:50,560

first the audience is wondering what the

2017

01:24:53,590 --> 01:24:52,880

heck we're talking about right so

2018

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:53,600

right

2019

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:58,080

so ddc forensics their results uh was

2020

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:01,120

that jay-z and ramtha had uh different

2021

01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:04,960

uh all ll strs and were different sexes

2022

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:07,760

and uh interpath laboratory

2023

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,080

uh they tested the haplotypes the

2024

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:12,400

results were jay-z and rampa shared one

2025

01:25:17,990 --> 01:25:16,000

haplotype r1b and their two haplotypes

2026

01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:18,000

were of different origin jay-z was

2027

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:19,920

french english rampa was closest to

2028

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:22,239

native american norwegian

2029

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:24,639

and pharma-tech laboratory tested dna

2030

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:26,800

for sensitivities to various medication

2031

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:28,960

types their result the samples from

2032

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:30,880

jay-z and rap that gave dramatically

2033

01:25:36,470 --> 01:25:33,280

different pharmacological profiles

2034

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:36,480

therefore are two different people

2035

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:39,440

that's yeah you know and so you you have

2036

01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:42,080

to you have dna experts out there that

2037

01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:44,239

would listen to what i just said and say

2038

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:46,719

well that is impossible well that's

2039

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:49,520

exactly the point isn't it i mean that's

2040

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:50,880

yes

2041

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:53,520

thing

2042

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:56,239

well i think the downside of this is is

2043

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:57,040

that

2044

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,080

then

2045

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:00,719

people who are in prison

2046

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:03,520

that are waiting on dna testing

2047

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:05,600

could have changed so much that their

2048

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:07,600

dna has changed so they couldn't have

2049

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:09,360

committed the crime i think that's

2050

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:11,760

something you know whether that's

2051
01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:13,679
whether that's true or not i don't know

2052
01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:14,480
but

2053
01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:17,600
on the other side for a

2054
01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:20,000
for a something a

2055
01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:23,040
good housekeeping seal in every one of

2056
01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:24,000
our

2057
01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:25,120
selves

2058
01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:27,679
is that this proves

2059
01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:29,360
that we are

2060
01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,920
transient beings

2061
01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:34,000
that we are divine beings that we're a

2062
01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,360
ball of light

2063
01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,080

and that when we turn that on you know

2064

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:40,320

we turn on our body our body gets the

2065

01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:42,800

light our dna starts vibrating and

2066

01:26:45,510 --> 01:26:44,159

that's the reason why you change the

2067

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:45,520

environment around you and you get

2068

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:49,199

jazzed you know life is really splendid

2069

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:51,920

now to have a body is a gift is a gift

2070

01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:54,800

of god to be able to labor in these

2071

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:57,679

these fields of the three-dimensional

2072

01:27:02,870 --> 01:26:59,520

world is a blessing

2073

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:02,880

to invent to make known the unknown

2074

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:05,840

to find wonderful cures for things that

2075

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:07,920

have never been cured and oh and while

2076

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,199

i'm saying that

2077

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:11,520

one of the things that you know

2078

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:15,199

rampa predicted uh trump would win

2079

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,320

before trump ever signed on to go that

2080

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:20,719

we have that on record predicted

2081

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:22,960

december 8 that he would

2082

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:25,120

take off and he would look out his wind

2083

01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:27,280

and there would be two ufos beside his

2084

01:27:32,070 --> 01:27:28,960

plane and he would look at him instead

2085

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:32,080

of saying oh my god there's a ufo he

2086

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:34,480

would look at it and say i want that

2087

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:37,040

meaning i want that technology

2088

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:38,800

so turns out

2089

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:41,600

that and this was december 8th

2090

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:44,239

january what is it that the inaugural

2091

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:52,229

anyway so then he gets ready to take off

2092

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:54,480

and fox news is filming it and catches

2093

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,159

two ufos

2094

01:28:00,870 --> 01:27:58,320

exactly as rampant predicted a month

2095

01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:00,880

earlier let's take a look well let's we

2096

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,400

have to take a break right here we'll

2097

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,040

pick up i want to continue this entire

2098

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:07,199

conversation when we come back oh i hope

2099

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:09,120

so please no we've got it we got to go

2100

01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:12,800

right there and uh and your your ufo uh

2101

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:15,199

contact and abduction experience is

2102

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,000

unbelievable so let's do that plus last

2103

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:20,159

year was the year of disclosure i've got

2104

01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:23,920

to know everything so let's do that

2105

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:26,159

our guest tonight is jay-z knight this

2106

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:28,000

is fade to black i'm yours to be church

2107

01:28:33,480 --> 01:28:29,679

stay with us we'll be right back after

2108

01:28:33,490 --> 01:28:40,390

[Music]

2109

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:43,510

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2110

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,639

you're listening to fade to black

2111

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:48,480

always on the edge of the hottest

2112

01:28:57,070 --> 01:28:51,199

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2113

01:28:57,080 --> 01:29:02,390

[Applause]

2114

01:29:02,400 --> 01:29:10,470

jimmy church radio

2115

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:14,470

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2116

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:16,400

year we've experienced more than our

2117

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:18,800

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2118

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:21,120

to black and last month i decided to

2119

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:23,120

make sure my family does not have to

2120

01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:25,600

worry about food should we get caught in

2121

01:29:31,110 --> 01:29:28,719

a real emergency situation introducing

2122

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:31,120

humana a healthy storable product that

2123

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,960

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2124

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:34,800

it every day instead of just during

2125

01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:36,560

those times of duress

2126
01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:38,560
all new mana products have a 25-year

2127
01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:41,760
shelf life are msg and gmo free no

2128
01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:44,560
preservatives and are made in america

2129
01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:46,480
with the new mana pack in your home

2130
01:29:50,629 --> 01:29:48,400
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2131
01:29:53,430 --> 01:29:50,639
that you've protected your family

2132
01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:53,440
not only have i tasted and tested i own

2133
01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:56,080
it now you can too just click on the new

2134
01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,480
mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2135
01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:00,719
use the promo code jimmy when you order

2136
01:30:05,510 --> 01:30:03,040
in addition to a discount we'll send you

2137
01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:05,520
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2138
01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,560

seriously go beckley tappy

2139

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:10,639

do you want to be an official fate or

2140

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:13,360

not of course you do this is jimmy

2141

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:15,600

church of fade to black just go to our

2142

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:16,800

membership section at

2143

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:24,110

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2144

01:30:29,430 --> 01:30:26,480

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2145

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:29,440

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2146

01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:31,600

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2147

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:33,760

and discover some new ones it's free

2148

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:36,400

readily available online or on mobile

2149

01:30:40,550 --> 01:30:38,480

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2150

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:40,560

your favorite talk shows all in one

2151
01:30:44,030 --> 01:30:43,120
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2152
01:30:46,149 --> 01:30:44,040
go to

2153
01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:46,159
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2154
01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:48,400
the free apps from google play or the

2155
01:30:54,550 --> 01:30:51,360
itunes app store

2156
01:30:56,460 --> 01:30:54,560
you listen to us and we listen to you

2157
01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:56,470
and so does the cia

2158
01:31:03,590 --> 01:31:00,840
[Music]

2159
01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:03,600
kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2160
01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:05,600
lime scale not only leaves white spots

2161
01:31:09,189 --> 01:31:07,199
it clogs pipes and breaks down

2162
01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:09,199
appliances costing you hundreds of

2163
01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,360

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2164

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:13,199

lime scale and other water issues like

2165

01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:15,360

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2166

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,520

care water products available from wave

2167

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:19,679

home solutions waves affordable water

2168

01:31:23,590 --> 01:31:21,679

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2169

01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:23,600

you'll love the way your water tastes

2170

01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:26,000

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2171

01:31:29,350 --> 01:31:27,360

for more information go to

2172

01:31:34,709 --> 01:31:29,360

bestwater123.com

2173

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:34,719

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2174

01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:37,040

radio you'll love the new paranormal

2175

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:40,239

radio app from talk stream live

2176

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:42,000

you'll find a great selection of talk

2177

01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:44,800

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2178

01:31:49,750 --> 01:31:47,440

phenomena and much more download the

2179

01:31:51,750 --> 01:31:49,760

paranormal radio app now and start

2180

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:51,760

listening to the very best in paranormal

2181

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:54,000

talk entertainment including the network

2182

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:55,760

you're listening to right now the

2183

01:32:03,189 --> 01:31:58,960

paranormal radio app free in google play

2184

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:05,189

you are listening to fade to black with

2185

01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:12,550

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2186

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:15,440

jimmy church this is revolution the

2187

01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:18,320

revolution will not be televised the

2188

01:32:26,260 --> 01:32:21,600

revolution is on radio

2189

01:32:26,270 --> 01:32:50,470

[Music]

2190

01:32:50,480 --> 01:32:53,790

hey

2191

01:32:53,800 --> 01:33:05,350

[Music]

2192

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:07,510

welcome back paid to black i am your

2193

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:09,920

host jimmy church tonight our guest is

2194

01:33:14,550 --> 01:33:11,920

jay z knight

2195

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:14,560

tomorrow night jay widener is here

2196

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:16,400

can't wait for that jay is always

2197

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:18,239

amazing and then wednesday night isaac

2198

01:33:22,950 --> 01:33:20,400

arthur we're going to be discussing the

2199

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:22,960

fermi paradox and i had isaac on last

2200

01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:24,800

night over at uh coast to coast and the

2201

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:27,840

response which i expected uh was we've

2202

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,560

got to get isaac back and uh we made the

2203

01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:32,719

move so isaac will be back with us on

2204

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:34,639

wednesday night but tonight it's jay-z

2205

01:33:39,110 --> 01:33:38,080

night and jay-z now ufos right here we

2206

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:39,120

go

2207

01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:45,830

at the end of 2017 word

2208

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:49,360

cnn and fox and the new york times and

2209

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:52,320

ufos front page news everywhere and it

2210

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:53,440

seemed like

2211

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:56,239

something was about to break well we got

2212

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:58,480

through 2018 with

2213

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,280

uh

2214

01:34:04,229 --> 01:34:01,360

with nothing it kind of fizzled what do

2215

01:34:05,669 --> 01:34:04,239

you think was going on there

2216

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:05,679

well i think

2217

01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:06,880

personally

2218

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:07,679

um

2219

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:10,000

i was one of the backers on stephen

2220

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:11,520

greer's film

2221

01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:13,040

disclosure

2222

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:15,920

and um i didn't think it went far enough

2223

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:23,350

a lot of people say disclosure is going

2224

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:25,199

to happen it's going to happen it's

2225

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:26,320

going to happen it's sort of like the

2226

01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:27,679

end of the world is going to happen it's

2227

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:34,870

i don't think it is a title

2228

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:38,239

that self-respecting aliens follow

2229

01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:41,679

um self-respecting uh civilizations

2230

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:42,639

follow

2231

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:45,040

um they've always been here

2232

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:48,400

when i say they i'm talking about

2233

01:34:53,110 --> 01:34:51,360

those who help bring genesis back to the

2234

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:53,120

earth the earth's been destroyed several

2235

01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:54,000

times

2236

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:56,960

and they've brought it back

2237

01:35:03,030 --> 01:34:58,960

they've always been here they've been in

2238

01:35:06,950 --> 01:35:05,350

their ability

2239

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:06,960

to

2240

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:09,600

oversee protect

2241

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:12,480

humanity has been ever present now there

2242

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:14,639

are there are those

2243

01:35:17,590 --> 01:35:15,600

um

2244

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:17,600

i subscribe to

2245

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:20,480

that are uh don't take that so seriously

2246

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:22,400

there are civilizations that don't take

2247

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:24,400

that so seriously uh

2248

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:27,360

but by and large to oversee and protect

2249

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:29,360

there's sort of a guardian angel if you

2250

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:30,320

will

2251

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:31,440

um

2252

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:35,040

our government has known about them

2253

01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:38,480

um back since world war ii

2254

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:41,360

then our government really got uh moving

2255

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,400

on it

2256

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:44,639

after the crashes at

2257

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:46,960

in roswell and elsewhere they started to

2258

01:35:51,030 --> 01:35:49,520

get the craft now

2259

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:51,040

today

2260

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:53,199

we had

2261

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:56,320

two of those escort trump's plane to

2262

01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:58,400

washington dc

2263

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:01,280

uh that's is it's on record you can see

2264

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:04,560

it on fox uh i've seen the pictures yes

2265

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:06,159

you've seen the pictures okay it's

2266

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:10,480

actual film clip uh escorting his plane

2267

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:11,360

uh

2268

01:36:19,110 --> 01:36:12,159

to

2269

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:19,120

predicted that december the 8th uh

2270

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:21,360

the previous year

2271

01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:22,400

these

2272

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:23,600

um

2273

01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:24,800

let's see we're not going to go with

2274

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:26,560

this

2275

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:29,679

when we have a sophistication of

2276

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,199

technology

2277

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:33,840

which we're getting there uh we do have

2278

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:36,480

a space force we've had a space force

2279

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,560

for a long time the fact that trump

2280

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:40,000

calls it that

2281

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:42,719

means that's a big step forward in

2282

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:44,080

having that

2283

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:46,639

information come out and because trump

2284

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:47,760

is

2285

01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:53,679

military intelligence

2286

01:36:58,229 --> 01:36:56,080

their whole goal is to enlighten the

2287

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:58,239

people and you enlighten the people by

2288

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,920

telling them everything

2289

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,679

and i think that the

2290

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:03,360

uh

2291

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:06,719

the part that we're going to come to as

2292

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:07,920

a people

2293

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:09,679

as as the world

2294

01:37:15,910 --> 01:37:13,119

is when trump declassifies

2295

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:15,920

top secret information and comes out and

2296

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:17,920

has representatives come out and speak

2297

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:19,040

to it

2298

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:21,679

so that not all the craft that we see in

2299

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:22,960

our skies

2300

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:23,920

are

2301

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:26,159

aliens they're actually a lot of them

2302

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:27,840

are our craft

2303

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:29,679

that we have developed and

2304

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:32,400

had developed since the late 50s

2305

01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:34,800

so we do have a space force

2306

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:37,199

there are other civilizations

2307

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:39,119

uh all you have to do is step outside

2308

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:41,840

and look at you know the milky way

2309

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:43,920

and check out where we are you know

2310

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:46,400

we're out in the boondocks of of one of

2311

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:48,880

these swirls and just look at everything

2312

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:51,440

around us and you know don't be so tiny

2313

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:53,440

minded to think that we're the only ones

2314

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:56,000

that exist because we certainly are not

2315

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:57,840

um

2316

01:38:02,390 --> 01:37:59,280

so

2317

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:02,400

i feel and this is my prediction

2318

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:03,280

that

2319

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:07,600

in 2019

2320

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:10,719

but certainly in 2020 and we're going to

2321

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:13,280

get information that we've never had

2322

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:16,400

before and when that reveal

2323

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:17,520

comes

2324

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:19,199

from the leader

2325

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:22,639

of a large civilization such as the

2326

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:26,560

americans the chinese the russians

2327

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:29,040

south america when that is all agreed

2328

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:31,760

upon and that's brought to a reveal then

2329

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,400

you're going to have a reveal

2330

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:35,840

what that will do

2331

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:38,159

uh it used to be well then people are

2332

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:39,600

going to

2333

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,520

that was back in you know war of the

2334

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,600

worlds uh with what's his face you know

2335

01:38:53,510 --> 01:38:51,360

on a radio show we're not there any

2336

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:53,520

longer we have evolved

2337

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:54,880

we know

2338

01:39:02,229 --> 01:38:58,880

we innately know we are not alone and

2339

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:02,239

this presentation will advance us as a

2340

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:03,840

society

2341

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:06,480

light years light years from where we

2342

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:09,280

are right now along with that

2343

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:11,440

the technology and patents that have

2344

01:39:16,629 --> 01:39:14,320

been held about six thousand of them

2345

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:16,639

maybe seven and maybe my numbers are

2346

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:17,920

wrong here maybe it's about seven

2347

01:39:22,950 --> 01:39:19,679

thousand a little over

2348

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:22,960

of hidden technology from

2349

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:25,440

uh exotic

2350

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:28,480

for example why do we need fuel

2351
01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,320
if we have antigravity and if we have

2352
01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,320
the ability to

2353
01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:36,239
manipulate gravity

2354
01:39:39,510 --> 01:39:37,119
and

2355
01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:39,520
move by bending space

2356
01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:42,320
is there a way to electrify

2357
01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,639
or to draw electricity off of the

2358
01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,480
ionosphere of the earth

2359
01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:48,560
yes and we're go we're going

2360
01:39:53,910 --> 01:39:51,119
we're we're going to have all of that

2361
01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:53,920
plus hold on plus

2362
01:39:56,550 --> 01:39:55,520
in this reveal

2363
01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:56,560

this is

2364

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:00,719

wanting to know and that information

2365

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:03,440

coming forward and being delivered we're

2366

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:06,000

also going to have what was hidden in

2367

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:09,280

all of the cures for cancer for all the

2368

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,480

diseases that that have plagued us and

2369

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:14,880

made certain companies

2370

01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:18,239

corporations and other individuals very

2371

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:21,040

very wealthy but also making us very

2372

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:23,199

very sick we're going to have cures for

2373

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,639

everything

2374

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:26,159

all of this

2375

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:27,840

are legal patents

2376

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:31,199

that have been hidden and secreted away

2377

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:32,400

they're going to be coming to the

2378

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:34,719

forefront so

2379

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:37,760

disclosure isn't about

2380

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:40,000

a couple of people coming and saying

2381

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:42,400

okay they're here and we're going to

2382

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:44,000

have you know

2383

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:44,960

um

2384

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:47,840

a ufo land somewhere that everybody can

2385

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:49,199

see that's not the way it's going to

2386

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:50,960

happen it's going to happen

2387

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,440

by preparing the stage

2388

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:56,159

allowing people to understand little by

2389

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:58,000

little we have this technology we have

2390

01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:59,840

the space force this is what our ships

2391

01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:00,960

look like

2392

01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:02,639

there are certain things we can't tell

2393

01:41:07,270 --> 01:41:04,880

you that are

2394

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:07,280

super secret but yes we do and we have a

2395

01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:09,440

fleet of ufos in fact every time air

2396

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:11,280

force one flies

2397

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,239

it's escorted by two ufos it is and

2398

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:16,639

you'll probably get another film

2399

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,800

of that probably in the next three

2400

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:20,639

months and it'll be a clip and it'll hit

2401

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,920

youtube and

2402

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:23,440

you know a lot of people throw it out

2403

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:25,679

faith of fraud it's photoshop whatever

2404

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:27,520

but believe it okay because it's the

2405

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:28,639

truth

2406

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:31,520

then once the stage is set and this

2407

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:33,920

information is revealed

2408

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:36,239

then we get to meet

2409

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:37,520

um

2410

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,400

people who are beings who have

2411

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:42,000

been here forever

2412

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:42,960

um

2413

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:45,760

come from far distant stars further than

2414

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,840

the dog star

2415

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:49,520

that are here

2416

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:53,040

travel in and out and finally

2417

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,880

the galactic

2418

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:56,480

unknown

2419

01:42:01,830 --> 01:41:59,440

will be allowed we will be allowed to

2420

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:01,840

enter it because

2421

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:05,760

we have evolved mentally we've evolved a

2422

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:08,880

mind we have made our own technology we

2423

01:42:15,430 --> 01:42:12,719

have advanced as civilizations we're no

2424

01:42:17,430 --> 01:42:15,440

longer suppressed we're no longer sick

2425

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:17,440

we're no longer diseased we're going to

2426

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,960

be allowed to enjoin ourselves

2427

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:23,119

on a galactic level

2428

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:25,199

uh the likes of which

2429

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,600

no movie could have ever produced that's

2430

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:29,520

coming to us and it will happen in my

2431

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,719

lifetime

2432

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:32,800

and i'm going to be 73 next month so

2433

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:33,920

it's going to be happening in your

2434

01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:36,560

lifetime and all your listeners this

2435

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:38,880

lifetime these are things

2436

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:42,639

that are coming to pass

2437

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,760

they're wonderful they are marvelous we

2438

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:47,679

can get hit with questions well what

2439

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:50,239

about overpopulation and what is we get

2440

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:52,159

rid of diseases then what about

2441

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:55,280

overpopulation and too many people

2442

01:43:02,390 --> 01:42:57,840

all of that

2443

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:02,400

are our questions uh accusations that

2444

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:06,560

merit attention and they merit an answer

2445

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:08,239

point is

2446

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:09,280

is that

2447

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:11,920

once we have found a way

2448

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:13,679

to adjust

2449

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:17,199

longer

2450

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:20,080

the necessity for disease diseased

2451
01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:21,520
people

2452
01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:24,639
poor poor cultures is going to change

2453
01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:27,119
life will change dramatically and

2454
01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:28,880
because it will

2455
01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:32,800
our our ability to adapt our breeding

2456
01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,520
and reproduction is going to change too

2457
01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:37,760
and it will change on its own in a

2458
01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:40,639
biological state so all of this is

2459
01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:43,280
coming it's all great news it's not doom

2460
01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:46,400
and gloom disclosure we don't have the

2461
01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:49,119
stage set yet but it's about to be set

2462
01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,119
so that we'll leave it at that

2463
01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:53,119

don't you think that

2464

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:53,920

we

2465

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:56,639

can handle disclosure you know of course

2466

01:44:04,149 --> 01:43:57,760

the

2467

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:04,159

was that we couldn't handle it that you

2468

01:44:07,669 --> 01:44:06,080

know everything would collapse and

2469

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,679

release i know i know i know but that

2470

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,360

was just a talking point you know that

2471

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:12,000

was a i told you that that's a way for

2472

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:13,920

all the companies like the skunk works

2473

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:14,960

and

2474

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:22,880

given all this technology that um

2475

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:24,000

uh

2476

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:27,760

if you read his book he'll tell you the

2477

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:29,360

truth that just flat out that's where it

2478

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:31,119

is so you can imagine

2479

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:32,320

how that

2480

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:33,360

leap

2481

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:38,800

in our evolution as a

2482

01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:41,600

you know from um

2483

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:44,719

a dial phone to computers that we hold

2484

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:46,639

in our hands i mean it's pretty amazing

2485

01:44:53,030 --> 01:44:49,840

this is the future so

2486

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:55,270

one of the key marks there was a

2487

01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:58,000

question and answer that q opened up a

2488

01:45:02,310 --> 01:45:00,560

platform it was very strange first time

2489

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:02,320

that the queue intelligence had done

2490

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:06,000

that ask any questions so you know so

2491

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:08,000

second time he did that it crashed the

2492

01:45:11,669 --> 01:45:09,679

site because there was about two million

2493

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:11,679

people logged on in

2494

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:13,760

uh under three seconds so

2495

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:16,800

um but the first time uh finally a

2496

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:18,480

question came

2497

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:23,679

that said simply q are there aliens

2498

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:26,080

and q answered that question and said

2499

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:28,000

yes there are

2500

01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:29,679

now i will tell you

2501
01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:31,840
this is what would have separated me

2502
01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:33,520
from q

2503
01:45:36,870 --> 01:45:35,600
because had cube been politically

2504
01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:36,880
correct

2505
01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:39,360
and said no you know it's just a fantasy

2506
01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:41,520
or something like that stupid uh that

2507
01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:43,679
would have been the end of my

2508
01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:45,760
participation in

2509
01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:48,560
in in this q army

2510
01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:51,760
but he said yes because i know there are

2511
01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:52,719
and

2512
01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:55,440
people just on the chat room of which i

2513
01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:56,880

was watching

2514

01:46:01,430 --> 01:45:59,199

suddenly jesus's name came up several

2515

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:01,440

times and have they been baptized and

2516

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:04,000

have they been saved and and sort of

2517

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:06,880

these concepts uh

2518

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:09,520

about them all of that

2519

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,360

will be understood in the context of god

2520

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,440

and the divine and the word of christ

2521

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:17,679

all of this will be understood

2522

01:46:24,070 --> 01:46:20,719

bigger reality you know the bigger you

2523

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:24,080

can get your mind to open up the more

2524

01:46:29,350 --> 01:46:26,960

those answers come to you and the

2525

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:29,360

happier you are for the smaller your

2526

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:30,480

mind is

2527

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:32,960

the more fearful you become and and the

2528

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:35,360

less liberty you have the less control

2529

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:38,239

you have uh and the less ability you

2530

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:42,000

have to dream so uh when he made that

2531

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:45,840

statement i was on after that you said i

2532

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:48,000

just you just i just want you to know

2533

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:50,800

that i i mean had these experiences

2534

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:53,119

so as a person that have had the

2535

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:55,280

experiences and shared with others these

2536

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:58,400

experiences uh

2537

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:00,159

the only answer he could have given is

2538

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:03,679

the truth and yes they do exist is is q

2539

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:05,520

a he

2540

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:08,400

no q is q intelligence

2541

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:09,920

well i know right

2542

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,440

q is is not a person but a group an

2543

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:15,520

intelligence group are you and

2544

01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:18,159

are you in direct uh contact with the q

2545

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:20,400

group

2546

01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:21,520

well

2547

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:24,159

i take i read all of the q drops that

2548

01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:25,040

are

2549

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:28,239

and uh i comment on them just like every

2550

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:29,119

other

2551

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:31,360

anon does um

2552

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:35,119

they did recommend q did recommend uh uh

2553

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,440

following a book list

2554

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:39,840

uh rampa's book last waltz of the

2555

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:41,920

tyrants as a recommended book to read

2556

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:42,960

and that

2557

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,719

everybody should read which i have i'm

2558

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:46,800

only i'm holding it up to the camera

2559

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:48,719

right now there it is

2560

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:51,199

and there you go okay that's the book

2561

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:53,840

this this was recommended by q

2562

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:57,040

now this is information that rampa gave

2563

01:48:03,910 --> 01:47:59,679

back in the 80s you have to go back late

2564

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,920

70s early 80s talking about all of this

2565

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:06,239

and i have to tell you that

2566

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:07,520

there is

2567

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:10,719

there are a couple of anons that

2568

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:14,560

have have worked out the most superior

2569

01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:16,080

um

2570

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:18,800

breakdown on the pay sewers

2571

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:21,360

and their link and overlord of the

2572

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,080

rothschilds and

2573

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:26,239

the the bankers in our society and

2574

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:28,080

you're going to find

2575

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:30,159

that they are linked with the vatican

2576

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:31,440

now who

2577

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,400

put out this fantastic series uh

2578

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:36,960

should go to in the matrix and shady

2579

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:39,360

groove uh they're the one that put out

2580

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:41,679

the series and every one of the people

2581

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:43,920

that are listening tonight

2582

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:46,080

should go and listen to this three-part

2583

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:49,600

story we'll help you understand why

2584

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:52,000

we're in the situation we are why

2585

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,920

bankers rule the world

2586

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:55,760

why is even the land that you think you

2587

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:58,800

have a deed to isn't even owned by you

2588

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,440

you will understand what is going to

2589

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:03,440

become uncovered because this is very

2590

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:04,400

deep

2591

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:07,920

but you will understand it you will have

2592

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:09,760

the mind to understand it because the

2593

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:12,239

information is reasonable so when you go

2594

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:15,040

back to romp this book last waltz of the

2595

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:17,920

tyrants he talks about the grey men

2596

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:20,080

and he names these families in their

2597

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:21,199

history

2598

01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:24,960

and how they own of the world and they

2599

01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:26,880

do own the world

2600

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:29,440

now one of the last predictions that

2601
01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:30,800
rampa gave

2602
01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:33,360
on the same night was about the federal

2603
01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:34,400
reserve

2604
01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:37,199
now december 8th

2605
01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:38,960
remta said

2606
01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:40,719
that not only

2607
01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:42,639
would he look out the window

2608
01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:46,800
december 8 2016 and see two ufos and say

2609
01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:50,239
i want that meaning the technology

2610
01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:52,960
and then he got briefed on them but

2611
01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:55,440
that he would take down the federal

2612
01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:56,560
reserve

2613
01:50:01,990 --> 01:49:59,360

are fed uh every country has a federal

2614

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:02,000

reserve bank in it so

2615

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:04,800

what he was saying was is that

2616

01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:06,800

if they don't change he will file

2617

01:50:12,070 --> 01:50:08,960

bankruptcy on them

2618

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:12,080

and what i think began to happen after

2619

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:13,440

that is

2620

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:15,840

is that trump once he got into office

2621

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:17,679

and everything the economy was going

2622

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:20,560

splendid and it got really really really

2623

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:23,040

great and so the fed stepped in and

2624

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:25,360

started to raise interest rates

2625

01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:27,920

and so then the stock market went down

2626

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:30,719

but you know the bond market went up and

2627

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:31,760

anyway

2628

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:32,719

so

2629

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:34,960

they kept doing it to him and he just

2630

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:37,760

finally said you got to cut it out well

2631

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:40,960

he is going to restructure the said and

2632

01:50:46,510 --> 01:50:42,880

here's the other good news

2633

01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:46,520

rampa told us way back

2634

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:50,000

1979 to begin to buy gold and at that

2635

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,760

point 1979 i think it was 150 an ounce

2636

01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:55,920

or something like that he said buy it

2637

01:51:02,629 --> 01:50:56,800

and

2638

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:02,639

uh yo you will see i think through

2639

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:06,800

the 2020 election he'll win that one

2640

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,560

i think you will see

2641

01:51:14,149 --> 01:51:11,040

donald trump reorganize the federal

2642

01:51:17,109 --> 01:51:14,159

reserve q said they would

2643

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:17,119

and we will have a

2644

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:19,199

gold dollar

2645

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,080

not a federal reserve note but a gold

2646

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,719

dollar dollar in other words the dollar

2647

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:26,560

is backed by gold

2648

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:29,280

it's not just paper it's not a note uh

2649

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:30,800

it's not a loan

2650

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:33,119

it's backed by gold and what will happen

2651
01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:35,199
is we'll have about a year

2652
01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:37,360
to turn in our

2653
01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:39,360
federal reserve notes

2654
01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:41,440
for the gold dollar and that will be

2655
01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:44,639
happening in the next election so these

2656
01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:47,520
are two prophecies that

2657
01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:49,520
occurred on the night of december the

2658
01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:51,520
8th 2016

2659
01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:53,840
that will be coming to pass and every

2660
01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:56,560
one of your listeners should probably go

2661
01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:59,199
and just do a search on

2662
01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:01,040
donald trump and the federal reserve and

2663
01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:02,880

start reading as much information as you

2664

01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:04,880

possibly can on it because you'll find

2665

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,880

out that that's where we're headed and

2666

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:09,040

if that happens

2667

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:12,639

and we are we are released from the

2668

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:14,880

federal reserve then we won't have a

2669

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:16,880

debt anymore we won't have a national

2670

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:18,960

debt any longer

2671

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:26,709

liability will change the way every the

2672

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:27,599

way

2673

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:30,560

that our government that got too big too

2674

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:31,760

powerful

2675

01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:34,480

uh became you know a dragon eating its

2676
01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:35,360
young

2677
01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:36,400
um

2678
01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,880
is all going to be uh

2679
01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:40,400
done away with it's not all going to be

2680
01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:41,920
reorganized

2681
01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:44,480
this is what you call

2682
01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:47,599
the truth it's truth in the groove it's

2683
01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:48,719
being

2684
01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:51,199
made revealed to all the people the

2685
01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:52,560
stage is set

2686
01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:54,719
everything is going to happen and it's

2687
01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:56,480
through divine purpose that it's

2688
01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:57,760

occurring

2689

01:53:01,990 --> 01:52:59,920

what do we do

2690

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,000

oh i'm sorry did did i just rudely

2691

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:04,159

interrupt

2692

01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:05,520

no okay

2693

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:06,639

i hope you

2694

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:10,880

i hope this makes you happy well see the

2695

01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:14,560

uh the hope was certainly within my

2696

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:17,199

community and with myself personally was

2697

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:19,679

that eventually we would have a

2698

01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:20,800

president

2699

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,280

that understood our community the

2700

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:25,199

conspiracy community the ufo community

2701
01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:27,199
the awakening community the new age

2702
01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:28,800
community we you know we got to get

2703
01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,480
somebody in there finally

2704
01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:32,639
you know we get we have that person we

2705
01:53:35,830 --> 01:53:34,880
have that we have that we've got trump

2706
01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:35,840
but

2707
01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,800
you know alex jones right it's just like

2708
01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:41,280
you know now

2709
01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:43,040
is with somebody that likes to tweet

2710
01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:46,320
like he does isn't the deep state isn't

2711
01:53:50,470 --> 01:53:48,639
the the powers that have that have been

2712
01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:50,480
running the pentagon and the cia in the

2713
01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:53,040

nsa aren't they a bit paranoid that he

2714

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:56,080

would tweet out ufos are real

2715

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,599

you know that oh no oh no no no no no

2716

01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:01,440

when he said he's gonna drain the swamp

2717

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:03,119

that's what's been going on behind the

2718

01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:05,119

scenes for quite a while

2719

01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:09,589

i love his tweets it's the first

2720

01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:12,320

president that didn't do a fireside chat

2721

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:13,760

with us or

2722

01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:16,239

a state of the union

2723

01:54:20,790 --> 01:54:18,560

twice a year this is somebody who talks

2724

01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:20,800

to us every day in common language we

2725

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:23,840

all can understand calls it like it is

2726
01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:26,080
says what we're thinking without any

2727
01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:28,400
sort of political innuendo

2728
01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:29,760
um

2729
01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:31,679
it won't come out that way it'll come

2730
01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,560
out a different way isn't it

2731
01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,639
and it will be revealed to everybody you

2732
01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:38,159
can't argue

2733
01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:40,239
with what you'll see in front of you but

2734
01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:43,599
the money the power the the the puppet

2735
01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:45,599
masters on this planet that have been

2736
01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:47,360
around for millennia

2737
01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,599
can't be happy with that

2738
01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:51,679

well no but they're going down right now

2739

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:53,360

because you see

2740

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:55,840

when you have information

2741

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:58,080

let's just talk about q intelligence q

2742

01:55:02,229 --> 01:55:00,320

intelligence is the nsa

2743

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:02,239

and everything else they know what

2744

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:03,599

everybody says

2745

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:05,679

they listen every phone call they look

2746

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:08,320

you know you know the story sure so so

2747

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:10,800

you think that's bad but what if they

2748

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:14,320

were listening it to all of

2749

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:16,480

these millennial people what did they

2750

01:55:20,310 --> 01:55:18,400

know everything about them

2751

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:20,320

what if they know everything that

2752

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:23,599

they've done every every deal they've

2753

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:26,400

done every murder they've done every

2754

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:29,119

uh corruption every war they've started

2755

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:31,199

everything what if they know it and

2756

01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:34,000

you've got a team that says

2757

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:36,960

all right we're on this we're

2758

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:39,280

we are going to uh we're going to change

2759

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:41,920

everything three three to five years in

2760

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:44,960

the process planning for this to occur

2761

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:46,560

yes now

2762

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,639

go back and watch pay sewer

2763

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:52,560

pay sewer

2764

01:56:01,830 --> 01:55:58,719

you'll start to understand how this is

2765

01:56:03,750 --> 01:56:01,840

all possible and

2766

01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:03,760

last thing i want to put in i really

2767

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:05,599

think that if donald trump should show

2768

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:08,239

his tax

2769

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:14,000

every elected official in congress

2770

01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:15,599

should show theirs too don't you think

2771

01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:18,000

so well i i totally

2772

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:21,040

of course i know this is the thing and

2773

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:22,320

we're going to head towards a break but

2774

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:25,040

i know if i ran for office

2775

01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:28,880

that um i i would i'm forced to be

2776

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:32,239

exposed and one of those things is taxes

2777

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:33,840

forget about the background checks and

2778

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:35,599

everything else that that that goes with

2779

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:38,880

the party but i would expect that and i

2780

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,480

expected of everybody if you're going to

2781

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:42,239

be an elected official i think that

2782

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:44,239

should be

2783

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:46,080

okay so jimmy why didn't we make that

2784

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:48,320

happen because they were all feeding at

2785

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:49,440

the trough

2786

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:50,320

how

2787

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,000

a person who goes to congress whose

2788

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:56,320

salary is now going to be two hundred

2789

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:58,320

thousand dollars a year plus

2790

01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:00,080

health insurance plus everything that

2791

01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:02,159

they could possibly want okay how do

2792

01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:04,400

they go from that in four years to a

2793

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:08,400

millionaire how did barack obama go from

2794

01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:10,159

five hundred thousand 000

2795

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:12,320

a year net worth

2796

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:13,199

to

2797

01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:16,080

worth uh 15 20 million dollars how did

2798

01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:17,920

they do that how did nancy pelosi do

2799

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:20,159

that how did any of them do that

2800

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:21,840

because you see when they protect

2801
01:57:27,430 --> 01:57:24,719
themselves for example you know this for

2802
01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:27,440
example planned parenthood gets 500

2803
01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:29,840
million dollars a year of our tax money

2804
01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:30,880
okay

2805
01:57:35,510 --> 01:57:34,639
so the democrats and republicans

2806
01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:35,520
uh

2807
01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:38,400
made sure that stood now why is that

2808
01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:41,520
because that money then is turned around

2809
01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:43,520
and donated

2810
01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:46,239
to the democrat party or maybe

2811
01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,560
to some republicans you know there are

2812
01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:50,639
rhinos on both sides

2813
01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:51,920

on both

2814

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:55,280

so so they get a big chunk of it so who

2815

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:56,560

gets then

2816

01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:58,480

that's that money that goes to the

2817

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:00,400

democratic party well it's created into

2818

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:03,040

a slush fund and who gets a slush fund

2819

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:04,800

well all the democrats that made that

2820

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:07,360

possible so they all get kickbacks

2821

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:09,199

every one of them gets kickbacks the

2822

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:11,199

whole thing is pigs at the trough

2823

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:12,080

so

2824

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:13,679

why wouldn't

2825

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:15,840

we want to have

2826

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:18,000

them expose everything because they

2827

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:21,840

would have to list how their wealth grew

2828

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:24,320

from a half a million dollars

2829

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:27,920

to 20 million dollars in four years or

2830

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:30,320

six years they would have to explain

2831

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,639

that to us and that's the last thing

2832

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:35,040

they don't want to do but i will tell

2833

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:38,080

you it's coming yeah i i feel that too i

2834

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:40,480

feel that too and it's not look it it's

2835

01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:43,280

this is serious it's politics in general

2836

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:46,400

it's politics in it's dirty business

2837

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,239

it's a dirty business it's a dirty

2838

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:50,080

business jay-z i've got to take a break

2839

01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:51,840

right here let's do it

2840

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:55,119

fantastic conversation unbelievable

2841

01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:58,320

yeah exactly and we're going to continue

2842

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,560

when we come back hey rampant

2843

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:02,639

hey jay-z you know that everybody's

2844

01:59:08,070 --> 01:59:05,599

asking if we're going to channel tonight

2845

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:08,080

you know that no i know you know what's

2846

01:59:11,589 --> 01:59:09,360

going on

2847

01:59:13,030 --> 01:59:11,599

we'll be right back stay with us

2848

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:13,040

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2849

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:21,750

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2850

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:22,800

station

2851
01:59:28,229 --> 01:59:26,480
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2852
01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,239
poor water quality is a major health

2853
01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:30,239
issue and it's only getting worse

2854
01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:32,480
municipalities can't keep up standards

2855
01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:34,080
have dropped and pollutants are

2856
01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:37,040
increasing where does it all end it ends

2857
01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,880
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2858
01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:40,639
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2859
01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:43,119
systems available at wave home solutions

2860
01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:45,040
no less than the best purification

2861
01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:46,719
materials and processes have been

2862
01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:48,639
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2863
01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,480

with healthy clean water for drinking

2864

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:53,040

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2865

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:54,880

surpasses the competition in removing

2866

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:58,800

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2867

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:01,119

scale and much more don't settle for

2868

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:03,040

less when it comes to your water we'll

2869

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,880

take care of the toughest water problems

2870

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:07,040

for you whether it's from a city or well

2871

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:09,679

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2872

02:00:17,629 --> 02:00:14,080

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2873

02:00:23,080 --> 02:00:17,639

997 wave or go to

2874

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:26,870

[Music]

2875

02:00:31,790 --> 02:00:28,880

your contact for current news and

2876

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:31,800

trending topics

2877

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,080

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2878

02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:36,239

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2879

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:38,000

watch out that's a sign of too much

2880

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:40,159

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2881

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:41,840

that can mean increased mold growth in

2882

02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:44,159

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2883

02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:46,320

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2884

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:48,560

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2885

02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:50,400

there's a better way to remove these

2886

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,159

dangers and odors it's with the

2887

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,560

computerized wave moisture control unit

2888

02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:56,400

that reduces moisture and expels

2889

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:57,920

pollutants we replaced our old

2890

02:01:02,229 --> 02:01:00,000

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2891

02:01:04,629 --> 02:01:02,239

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2892

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:04,639

the musty smell is gone wave units

2893

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:06,560

require no maintenance no buckets of

2894

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,040

water or filters and costs only pennies

2895

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:11,040

a day to run breathe better live

2896

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:12,800

healthier with an affordable no

2897

02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:17,040

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2898

02:01:25,640 --> 02:01:22,320

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2899

02:01:33,669 --> 02:01:25,840

[Applause]

2900

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:33,679

[Music]

2901
02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:35,520
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2902
02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:38,960
and i only drink fade to black blend

2903
02:01:44,270 --> 02:01:42,080
coffee from river moon just click on the

2904
02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:44,280
river moon coffee banner at

2905
02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:47,360
jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2906
02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,719
blend

2907
02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:51,199
so are you tired of being tired well

2908
02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:53,840
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2909
02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:55,520
lisa here to tell you about this all

2910
02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:57,840
natural all organic tea i've been

2911
02:02:02,629 --> 02:01:59,760
drinking that has had great results for

2912
02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:02,639
over 20 years it's called life change

2913
02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:04,719

tea and it's specially formulated to

2914

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,119

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2915

02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:10,080

liver colon and blood all at once the

2916

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:11,840

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2917

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:14,159

in the human body the faster that waste

2918

02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:16,159

is eliminated from the body the less

2919

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:17,920

time that waste sits in our intestines

2920

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:20,239

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2921

02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:22,239

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2922

02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:24,320

outside intruders from our entire

2923

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:26,560

digestive system and get this weight

2924

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:29,040

loss can be a side effect and with

2925

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:31,040

continued use of the tea you can

2926

02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:33,119

experience clear healthier younger

2927

02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:35,599

looking skin increased energy and a

2928

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:37,440

happier outlook on life so if you're

2929

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:40,159

tired of being tired get the life change

2930

02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:43,760

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2931

02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:46,239

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2932

02:02:51,189 --> 02:02:47,679

did

2933

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:51,199

road with limited data or wi-fi

2934

02:02:55,510 --> 02:02:53,280

available you can still listen to every

2935

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:55,520

minute of fade to black by just calling

2936

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:01,510

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2937

02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:03,920

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2938

02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:06,560

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2939

02:03:16,100 --> 02:03:12,070

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2940

02:03:25,510 --> 02:03:16,110

phone anytime anywhere go back lee tappy

2941

02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:27,350

you wanna know a secret

2942

02:03:32,470 --> 02:03:31,119

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2943

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:32,480

serious

2944

02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:34,719

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2945

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:36,080

brush

2946

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:38,159

why fade to black

2947

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:46,790

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2948

02:03:53,930 --> 02:03:49,360

on the game changer radio network and

2949

02:04:06,629 --> 02:03:53,940

kgra the global radio alliance

2950

02:04:08,470 --> 02:04:06,639

[Music]

2951
02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:08,480
welcome back fade to black i'm jimmy

2952
02:04:13,990 --> 02:04:11,520
church tonight jay-z night

2953
02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:14,000
first public interview

2954
02:04:20,550 --> 02:04:16,960
in over a decade and we're doing it now

2955
02:04:22,390 --> 02:04:20,560
tonight live right here on fade to black

2956
02:04:25,189 --> 02:04:22,400
and jay-z

2957
02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:25,199
this is this is where i'm kind of at

2958
02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:26,639
right now

2959
02:04:28,950 --> 02:04:27,679
the

2960
02:04:30,629 --> 02:04:28,960
uh

2961
02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:30,639
the inf and i started talking about this

2962
02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:33,599
five years ago uh about fake news and

2963
02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:36,400

deception in the media but of course i'm

2964

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:38,480

not the first right you can go back to

2965

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,000

1984

2966

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:42,800

or huxley and brave new world and but

2967

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:43,599

but

2968

02:04:49,270 --> 02:04:46,320

the the planet went through it and the

2969

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:49,280

planet got slapped around hard

2970

02:04:54,709 --> 02:04:52,320

and the divisiveness now that we are

2971

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:54,719

experiencing on this planet

2972

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:58,000

is is there it's it's it's not

2973

02:05:01,750 --> 02:05:00,400

uh intrinsic anymore you know now it's

2974

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:01,760

it's something that you can reach out

2975

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:03,760

and touch you can feel it

2976

02:05:07,589 --> 02:05:05,760

um how do we get through this what is

2977

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:07,599

the advice that you can give to

2978

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:10,320

everybody right now to to calm down and

2979

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,440

try to figure out a path forward

2980

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:15,360

oh

2981

02:05:25,109 --> 02:05:17,119

um

2982

02:05:26,310 --> 02:05:25,119

newswatcher i i felt it was really

2983

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,320

important

2984

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:28,320

stay up on current events

2985

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:31,520

and so i was pretty much an nbc um and

2986

02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:33,679

then when i traveled i you know watched

2987

02:05:36,070 --> 02:05:34,960

cnn

2988

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:36,080

and

2989

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:37,360

that just

2990

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:39,679

i always knew

2991

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:41,920

that i was listening to talking heads i

2992

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:43,920

was not really listening to

2993

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:46,239

investigative knowledge i mean i'm an

2994

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:48,639

intelligent woman and

2995

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:50,880

i knew things that had happened they

2996

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:53,119

weren't talking about so

2997

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:56,560

uh it was really when trump uh began to

2998

02:06:00,629 --> 02:05:57,520

run

2999

02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:00,639

that i noticed that they wouldn't um

3000

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:02,960

they didn't show all of his all of his

3001

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:05,360

uh campaigns and

3002

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:08,239

and they started talking really really

3003

02:06:12,550 --> 02:06:11,199

rather badly about him and

3004

02:06:15,189 --> 02:06:12,560

um

3005

02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:15,199

so what i did is i went to fox news and

3006

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:18,560

that was light years better

3007

02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:20,719

they still you know they still have

3008

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:22,880

their deniers on there but there are a

3009

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:24,880

few shows that are really

3010

02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:27,920

well done and they do have

3011

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:32,159

credible research behind them now

3012

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:33,760

you know you could go out on the street

3013

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:36,159

and ask anybody's opinion on anything

3014

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:37,520

now give me your opinion and that will

3015

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:40,159

be today's news and that's sort of like

3016

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:42,719

what it is on the fake news media the

3017

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:45,760

news media is nothing more than

3018

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:47,760

i mean it's called fake news for a

3019

02:06:53,109 --> 02:06:49,360

reason it's the

3020

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:53,119

promotional arm of the democratic party

3021

02:06:57,750 --> 02:06:55,280

because it's the democrats that are

3022

02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:57,760

behind this one world order it's the

3023

02:07:02,229 --> 02:07:00,079

democrats that are being supported and

3024

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:02,239

gotten wealthy off of the one world

3025

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:04,320

order don't really care about their

3026

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:06,560

constituents they just want your vote

3027

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:08,000

then they turn around and enslave you

3028

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:10,480

don't work for you any longer they they

3029

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:12,320

listen to the people who tell them what

3030

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:15,520

to do so once you sort of get that that

3031

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:18,719

that's how this works no surprises and

3032

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:20,719

don't be shocked then the next thing you

3033

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:23,440

do is to start your own research for

3034

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:27,199

god's sakes do some research on your own

3035

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,599

be your own investigative reporter does

3036

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:31,520

it take that long to

3037

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:33,599

get on the internet i mean my god you

3038

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:36,320

have to go to the library and you know

3039

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:39,040

go go do the fish or you know research

3040

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:40,480

old newspapers and things like that you

3041

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:43,360

don't have to do that any longer um

3042

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:47,280

and you know i hardly ever watch

3043

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:50,560

mainstream media anymore i watch youtube

3044

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:52,639

there are the shows that i pointed out

3045

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:56,159

to you uh are credible and there isn't

3046

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:57,599

anything on them

3047

02:08:02,390 --> 02:08:00,239

uh that i've heard so far that i could

3048

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:02,400

go oh my god this is a stick in the mud

3049

02:08:07,830 --> 02:08:05,280

there are people on there for sure

3050

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:07,840

that are just you know they're they're

3051

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:10,000

uh sensationalizing if you will the

3052

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:12,880

smallest of thing um you know and that's

3053

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:15,440

sort of a get your attention of course

3054

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:17,280

that's going to be what it is but there

3055

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:19,920

are is real work being done

3056

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:20,880

now

3057

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:35,679

going to go out and preach to someone

3058

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:38,639

else no no no no preach to yourself

3059

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:40,800

you know you do the footwork you do the

3060

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:42,480

invested work you know what jimmy just

3061

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:45,199

like you have done uh and just like you

3062

02:08:49,109 --> 02:08:46,560

endeavor to

3063

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:49,119

inspire your listeners to do

3064

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:51,199

we we have a brain

3065

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:54,079

we have a fantastic mind we have

3066

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:55,520

wonderful power

3067

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:58,719

we have the ability to get on board and

3068

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:00,320

and now

3069

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:03,360

we actually have a power

3070

02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:06,719

that can't be bought can't be sold

3071

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:07,679

uh

3072

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:10,639

that is tough enough to stand up just

3073

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:13,760

like you know i i always when i would

3074

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:17,199

travel to new york or i would travel

3075

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,880

you know i'd have to go up to canada and

3076

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:20,880

then over to go over to europe but when

3077

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,400

i would go across the country i always

3078

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:24,400

look out the window at all the farms and

3079

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,639

all the people that i was flying over

3080

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:28,800

and imagined what they were doing you

3081

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,960

know in their homes at a certain time

3082

02:09:34,550 --> 02:09:32,480

these are called the forgotten people

3083

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:34,560

those are my people those are the people

3084

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:37,440

i love those are the people that i most

3085

02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:38,960

connect with

3086

02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:41,679

when we understand that

3087

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:44,880

uh we the people have to know what's

3088

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:47,920

going on and actually be embarrassed

3089

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,400

that we use a talking point

3090

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:52,560

to cover up our lack of knowledge i mean

3091

02:09:57,910 --> 02:09:54,560

when we really wake up

3092

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:57,920

that we're we're just mouthing

3093

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:01,119

what uh you know the the mainstream

3094

02:10:06,149 --> 02:10:04,320

media gets their talking points at 4am

3095

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,159

and if you ever watch a channel i'll say

3096

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,719

the same thing they're brainwashing you

3097

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:10,960

put it down walk away from it do your

3098

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:14,000

own research and then just start finding

3099

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:15,119

sites

3100

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,000

that you can research on to where you

3101

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:20,239

respect your own opinion your own

3102

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:21,360

opinion

3103

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,719

should never be

3104

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:24,960

door slammed it should always be door

3105

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:26,800

open that you're learning more and more

3106

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:30,000

and more this is the first opportunity

3107

02:10:36,550 --> 02:10:33,679

in my long life that i can remember

3108

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:36,560

that civics finally became about the

3109

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:40,239

people and not about the politicians and

3110

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,159

the nirvana the new age uh

3111

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:46,400

the age of enlightenment the age of

3112

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:47,280

freedom

3113

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,800

whatever you want to call it doesn't

3114

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:50,960

really matter you know it's

3115

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:54,159

that we're changing into an illumination

3116

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:56,239

it's the most important part and the

3117

02:10:58,870 --> 02:10:57,119

more

3118

02:11:01,589 --> 02:10:58,880

that we know

3119

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:01,599

the more that each one of your listeners

3120

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:04,239

does an investigation on anything and

3121

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:06,480

they keep reading and they keep looking

3122

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:08,480

and they keep teaching themselves the

3123

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,480

happier they're going to be the more

3124

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:12,400

confident they're going to be

3125

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,639

and they have a say

3126

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:16,800

in how they think

3127

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:19,520

how we think affects the quantum field

3128

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:22,320

the quantum field is the tiniest bits of

3129

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:23,679

matter there is

3130

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:25,679

if you focus on it long enough it

3131

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:27,920

becomes a reality becomes a tangible

3132

02:11:30,149 --> 02:11:28,800

thing

3133

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,159

when you grow

3134

02:11:35,109 --> 02:11:32,880

into a new reality a new reality you

3135

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:35,119

don't have to go back and read an old

3136

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:37,599

book to find something new

3137

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:39,679

what we have to do is look to our future

3138

02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:42,079

and be a participant in it when we focus

3139

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:43,119

on that

3140

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:45,599

we get to experience that that's why we

3141

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:47,599

have free will and that's why we have

3142

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,000

choice we couldn't be

3143

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:52,239

creators to make known the unknown

3144

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:54,960

unless we did have free will to make a

3145

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,159

choice so do it for yourself

3146

02:12:02,149 --> 02:12:00,960

don't let the world you know drag you

3147

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:02,159

down

3148

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:03,040

you

3149

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:05,440

can find a million things to get

3150

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:07,840

depressed about you can find a million

3151
02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,920
things to have an attitude about have an

3152
02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:11,920
attitude about the future

3153
02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:14,400
have an attitude about your wonderful

3154
02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:17,199
mind and start learning about what's

3155
02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:19,520
going on around you and become a

3156
02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:20,880
participant

3157
02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:22,320
in your future

3158
02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:25,040
you're living in the greatest age right

3159
02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:27,760
now that will make that possible i'm an

3160
02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:31,199
advocate for anyone who does that so

3161
02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:32,960
don't be depressed

3162
02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,800
about you know they had the machines on

3163
02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:36,159

us yeah well you know what that was

3164

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:37,440

yesterday

3165

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:40,480

uh they you know they've kept uh cancer

3166

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,079

cures away from us yeah but that was

3167

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:44,639

yesterday uh yeah but my parents died of

3168

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:46,800

it guess what their body died they live

3169

02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:47,599

on

3170

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:49,119

and they'll come again just like you're

3171

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:50,560

going to come again

3172

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,520

what is ahead of us is fantastic

3173

02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:56,320

it goes deeper than we know broader than

3174

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:57,599

we can see

3175

02:13:01,669 --> 02:13:00,239

and we're a part of it here and now

3176

02:13:04,709 --> 02:13:01,679

don't waste it

3177

02:13:07,589 --> 02:13:04,719

i have asked uh because i went through

3178

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:07,599

some pretty dramatic changes and i

3179

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:09,199

didn't do it from reading a book or

3180

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:11,920

taking advice or or anything like that i

3181

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:14,639

just made changes in my own life and

3182

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,760

over

3183

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:17,520

you know it takes time you know one

3184

02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:19,920

month two months three months but then

3185

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:21,679

you turn around and you look back at

3186

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:23,920

where you were six months ago and you go

3187

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:26,159

holy crap i'm a different person

3188

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:28,639

and importantly it it's it's it's a

3189

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:30,719

bizarre thing to go through and i've

3190

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:32,960

asked everybody look

3191

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:35,040

just if you're if you're upset with the

3192

02:13:40,310 --> 02:13:37,760

world around you or yourself you know

3193

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:40,320

change yourself change yourself change

3194

02:13:45,830 --> 02:13:43,599

yourself change yourself first every day

3195

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:45,840

do you know in the next 30 minutes jimmy

3196

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:47,280

it's the future

3197

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,960

so what are we going how are we going to

3198

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,880

live the next 30 minutes or we can live

3199

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:52,480

the next 30 minutes

3200

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:54,800

growling and complaining

3201

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,639

and being the same old victim that we've

3202

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:59,040

been all of our life over some minuscule

3203

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,800

thing that ever happened or are we going

3204

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:02,560

to look at this say well hell's bells

3205

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:04,000

mary you know

3206

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:06,079

let's start creating the next 30 minutes

3207

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:08,800

look at jazz let's get involved

3208

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:11,280

you can't change the world

3209

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:13,520

until you change yourself it's just like

3210

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:15,119

you can't

3211

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:17,760

make somebody love you if you don't love

3212

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:18,560

you

3213

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:29,040

it for everybody it's not everybody's

3214

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:30,960

it's not everybody's job to make you

3215

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:34,159

happy it's your job it's your choice to

3216

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:37,119

make you happy how do you find i

3217

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:38,320

when

3218

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:41,119

it's so easy to say

3219

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:44,560

but how do you find your bliss

3220

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:46,239

how do you you know how do you how do

3221

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:48,800

you get to that that thing how do you

3222

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:50,159

find it

3223

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,800

okay well you know rump the school this

3224

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:55,119

is not this is not a shameful plug for

3225

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:56,400

around the school

3226

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:58,480

what the school is about is to really

3227

02:15:03,189 --> 02:15:00,159

teach you these things on how to use

3228

02:15:05,189 --> 02:15:03,199

your mind how to create reality you know

3229

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:05,199

how to become intuitive and how to

3230

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:08,400

manifest that intuition that philosophy

3231

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:11,040

is not the truth the truth only happens

3232

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:12,800

when you make it happen and you

3233

02:15:18,629 --> 02:15:15,360

experience it the experience is the

3234

02:15:21,030 --> 02:15:18,639

pearl of of wisdom that's the truth and

3235

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:21,040

we learn how to do that here well one of

3236

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:22,880

the other things that we learned once we

3237

02:15:27,189 --> 02:15:24,880

realized that you know we're really

3238

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:27,199

doing this thing well we need wealth

3239

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:29,280

when we focus on this this is how we

3240

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:31,440

focus then we manifest money

3241

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:33,119

that's what we're known for that's the

3242

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,639

reason why we've been trump that's the

3243

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:36,960

reason why i've been blackballed

3244

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:38,079

um

3245

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:39,599

everybody in the school knows how to do

3246

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:42,560

this ask any of them they'll tell you uh

3247

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:44,719

so how do i get my bliss i get my bliss

3248

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,719

i do a walk at 3am in the morning i'm

3249

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:48,480

not recommending that your viewers do

3250

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:50,079

that

3251

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:51,599

i do a walk at three in the morning

3252

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:53,760

because that's when

3253

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:56,000

the the

3254

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:59,599

level between this reality and where our

3255

02:16:03,030 --> 02:16:01,840

spirit resides is the sinus the border

3256

02:16:05,030 --> 02:16:03,040

between them

3257

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:05,040

and i do it everything's quiet

3258

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:07,679

consciousness is good and what i do is i

3259

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:11,679

create my day i create my day i know

3260

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:14,000

that if that's all that i'm looking at

3261

02:16:19,589 --> 02:16:16,960

is you know these three things this day

3262

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:19,599

i will have always been this this day i

3263

02:16:23,589 --> 02:16:21,199

will manifest that

3264

02:16:26,069 --> 02:16:23,599

you know and if i do that and then when

3265

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:26,079

i wake up i go back to bed i wake up my

3266

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:28,079

shoes hit the floor could hardly wait to

3267

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:30,000

get up and as i'm going to the bathroom

3268

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,479

i'm saying the same thing and it happens

3269

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:34,399

we prove it out here it's not just you

3270

02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:37,120

know it's not you know gibberish i mean

3271

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:40,000

we actually do this thing so

3272

02:16:46,230 --> 02:16:43,040

our bliss is what is it not to be happy

3273

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:46,240

to be alive every day and every day

3274

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:49,359

provides us with a clean slate to make

3275

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:52,479

of it as we choose so how do we choose

3276

02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:54,399

what do we choose what are we going to

3277

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:56,559

do today what do we want to have happen

3278

02:17:02,790 --> 02:16:57,519

today

3279

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,800

lived yesterday because that's the path

3280

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:04,960

now we're not living we're the walking

3281

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:05,920

dead

3282

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:08,240

if we wake up every day and that every

3283

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:10,639

day is a marvel it's a gift what are you

3284

02:17:13,750 --> 02:17:12,639

going to create it's your job to be a

3285

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:13,760

creator

3286

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:15,760

i mean then you get jazzed jimmy and

3287

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:17,760

then you go all right so this is these

3288

02:17:20,230 --> 02:17:19,439

are the three things i've been working

3289

02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:20,240

on

3290

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:22,639

and you know two things happen i'm still

3291

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:24,399

working on the third one third one comes

3292

02:17:27,910 --> 02:17:26,479

up that when you want to create your day

3293

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:27,920

tomorrow morning before you ever get out

3294

02:17:30,870 --> 02:17:29,359

of bed or when you're on your way to the

3295

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:30,880

toilet all right coming back from the

3296

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:33,120

toilet you know you create it you just

3297

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:34,000

say it

3298

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:36,080

not that you want to or not that you

3299

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:38,080

pray that god will give this to you no

3300

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:38,960

no no

3301
02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:41,120
there is no separation between you and

3302
02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:45,120
god it is it just is and you just say it

3303
02:17:55,910 --> 02:17:46,160
this

3304
02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:55,920
and when you have that kind of serene

3305
02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:57,840
but powerful focus

3306
02:18:02,950 --> 02:18:00,399
and you're focusing into a quantum field

3307
02:18:05,349 --> 02:18:02,960
without any delusion without any whining

3308
02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:05,359
without any doubting without anything

3309
02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:08,240
you just do that baby it always happens

3310
02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:10,080
so what is it not to be happy about

3311
02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:11,519
waking up

3312
02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,399
and what is not happy about creating

3313
02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:16,719

something new every single day

3314

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:17,920

i mean

3315

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:20,559

hell that is the most wonderful way to

3316

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:24,000

live it's nobody's job to give me bliss

3317

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:25,519

it's not my listeners it's not my

3318

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:28,240

students it's not rampa it's not it's

3319

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:31,519

not anybody it's my choice

3320

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:34,160

my choice one of the lovely lovely

3321

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:35,760

things that i've had

3322

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:36,639

in

3323

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:43,760

life i've i've i've read you know at

3324

02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:45,760

least 47 books

3325

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:47,040

i have

3326

02:18:57,589 --> 02:18:55,359

and the most wonderful thing is

3327

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:57,599

is that so many things

3328

02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:00,559

that i thought i had a problem with i

3329

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:02,960

forgot they had ever existed and i never

3330

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:05,040

had a problem after all it was only when

3331

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:07,599

my mind was on and was it a problem

3332

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:09,840

you know because that keeps manifesting

3333

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:11,599

itself every day

3334

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:14,559

when my mind was off of it it went away

3335

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:15,359

so

3336

02:19:20,549 --> 02:19:19,669

i just tell you and your listeners jimmy

3337

02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:20,559

jimmy

3338

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:23,920

it's up to you baby make your bliss

3339

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:26,160

you know that's exactly it and when once

3340

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:28,960

you start to recognize that and see it

3341

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:31,599

and get rid of the negative i always

3342

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:34,880

refer to like samsonite luggage right

3343

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:37,920

baggage just heavy stuff gas yeah it's

3344

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,719

just yesterday's news it is and it holds

3345

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:42,800

you back and once you start to

3346

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:45,359

uh you know snip at those and cut those

3347

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:47,679

away and then you're suddenly walking

3348

02:19:50,950 --> 02:19:48,720

free

3349

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:50,960

you're not you're not like walking in it

3350

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:52,319

you know when you're in the deep end of

3351

02:19:57,750 --> 02:19:55,120

the pool right and then you can't walk

3352

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:57,760

but when you get out of the pool you can

3353

02:20:04,070 --> 02:20:01,280

it's like that you know yes exactly

3354

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:04,080

exactly you got it exactly right

3355

02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:05,600

here's the thing that people don't

3356

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:07,120

realize this is one of the things you

3357

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:09,840

learn in these classes here what you

3358

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:10,720

learn

3359

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:13,040

is that that that

3360

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:16,880

people stay victims all of their life

3361

02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,880

they feel sorry for them they get sick

3362

02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:20,640

they don't feel well they run their

3363

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:22,960

bodies down and they're absolutely

3364

02:20:27,510 --> 02:20:25,120

miserable and happy to something that is

3365

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:27,520

long gone it never was right you could

3366

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:30,720

go back to that situation you wouldn't

3367

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:33,920

even recognize the situation

3368

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:37,600

the idea that we can own our past in one

3369

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:40,479

morning is absolutely true

3370

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:42,960

and when we realize it doesn't exist

3371

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:45,280

anymore except in our mind

3372

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:48,399

then we self-correct that we replace

3373

02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:51,040

that victimization with the thought of

3374

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:52,720

bliss you know

3375

02:20:58,950 --> 02:20:55,120

i have always been well

3376

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:58,960

i have always had wealth i have always

3377

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:01,680

been filled with joy i mean i don't care

3378

02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:03,359

what you say your words however you want

3379

02:21:09,429 --> 02:21:07,359

to say it but you override and trump the

3380

02:21:11,590 --> 02:21:09,439

very thing that's caused you to get old

3381

02:21:13,590 --> 02:21:11,600

it's caused you to get ill and has

3382

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:13,600

limited you this kept you from the

3383

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:16,160

kingdom of heaven inside of you i mean

3384

02:21:22,469 --> 02:21:19,439

when you do that that is the awakening

3385

02:21:25,270 --> 02:21:22,479

that is your personal awakening and from

3386

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,280

here on out it's job you do every day

3387

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:27,680

you know you got to catch those negative

3388

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:28,960

thoughts you got to catch that

3389

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:30,800

judgmental thought about somebody got to

3390

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:32,880

cut it and say what the hell i don't

3391

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:34,319

even know what i'm talking about why am

3392

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:35,600

i saying this thing i have no

3393

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:36,720

information

3394

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:38,640

you know why am i making this judgment

3395

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:40,880

you know well because somebody else did

3396

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:42,720

you got to cut that and be your own

3397

02:21:46,230 --> 02:21:43,920

person

3398

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:46,240

change your mind give yourself a great

3399

02:21:49,030 --> 02:21:47,200

thought

3400

02:21:50,790 --> 02:21:49,040

wake up tomorrow morning

3401

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:50,800

wake up and be

3402

02:21:56,309 --> 02:21:53,359

filled with the challenge of the future

3403

02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:56,319

all right so we've been talking into

3404

02:22:01,349 --> 02:21:59,439

this 30 minutes into the future and look

3405

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,359

what we're realizing in this short

3406

02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:03,600

period of time look at the jazz we're

3407

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:05,840

starting to feel look at us almost

3408

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:07,840

arguing for our limitations and then oh

3409

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:10,240

by heck we caught ourselves doing it you

3410

02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:12,960

know this is a cool thing isn't it it is

3411

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:16,800

it is it is and this is uh one of the

3412

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:19,680

things that i'm so impressed about you

3413

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:21,200

is that and we're gonna head towards a

3414

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,560

break oh by the way i'm just going to

3415

02:22:26,309 --> 02:22:24,080

give you the heads up

3416

02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:26,319

it's the first uh conversation you've

3417

02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:28,080

had publicly in 10 years so we're not

3418

02:22:31,110 --> 02:22:29,760

going to end it in eight minutes we're

3419

02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:31,120

going to continue we're going to do a

3420

02:22:35,910 --> 02:22:33,920

little overtime and now okay and when we

3421

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:35,920

come back after the break i i want to

3422

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:37,840

talk about uh your

3423

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,399

your contact and abduction story because

3424

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:42,640

it's fascinating and it needs to be told

3425

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:44,560

but before we get there

3426

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:48,319

um is that you have overcome

3427

02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:52,160

uh evil and pressures coming down on you

3428

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:54,160

and and the ramp the school

3429

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:57,520

like no other and you like no other and

3430

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:00,560

and you need to work through that

3431

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:02,800

and and experience it so you can turn

3432

02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:04,560

around and when you give advice or when

3433

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:06,720

you are talking about those things it's

3434

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:09,359

based in reality and your own experience

3435

02:23:13,830 --> 02:23:11,920

isn't it absolutely absolutely you're

3436

02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:13,840

right on and you know it's called

3437

02:23:20,309 --> 02:23:16,640

adversity adversity is a cruel [h__h]

3438

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:20,319

but it is the best hardest teacher

3439

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,080

that you're going to have and if you try

3440

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:24,640

to avoid your adversity you know you're

3441

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,160

really avoiding uh your future wisdom so

3442

02:23:31,830 --> 02:23:29,920

yeah i mean it was one of the greatest

3443

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:31,840

teachers and no matter how hard they

3444

02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:33,840

tried to take me down and everybody body

3445

02:23:37,349 --> 02:23:35,840

believes i mean people still have me

3446

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:37,359

sign their grocery bags or their

3447

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:38,880

shopping bags or

3448

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:41,040

you know whatever or and then there's

3449

02:23:44,790 --> 02:23:42,800

people just look at me oh my god that's

3450

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:44,800

jay-z knight she's a cult here you know

3451

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:46,319

how the hell how in the hell would you

3452

02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:49,760

know what i am you know sort of thing uh

3453

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,000

they programmed them just like they

3454

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:54,240

programmed people to hate trump

3455

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:56,319

they programmed people to think that

3456

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:58,000

about me but

3457

02:24:02,190 --> 02:24:00,560

listen i have a warrior's heart

3458

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:02,200

and i

3459

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:05,520

refused to give up on what i saw and

3460

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:07,920

what was the truth and what happened to

3461

02:24:13,830 --> 02:24:11,439

people i refuse i don't care the whole

3462

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,840

world turned against me because they

3463

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:15,359

told him to

3464

02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:17,920

you know i would still be here and i'm

3465

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:21,439

still here and i have learned everything

3466

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:24,240

about human nature that involves us

3467

02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:27,040

that's the reason why i know exactly

3468

02:24:30,950 --> 02:24:29,359

what has been going on with trump what

3469

02:24:33,190 --> 02:24:30,960

has been going on with this entire

3470

02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:33,200

movement i know exactly why they're

3471

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:35,600

doing it and for what reason the thing

3472

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:36,640

is

3473

02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:43,840

not cut from that kind of fabric

3474

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:46,560

he's a divine being in the sense that

3475

02:24:50,870 --> 02:24:48,640

he's going to go through this adversity

3476

02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:50,880

and he's going to change the world

3477

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,439

for everybody's world before we get to

3478

02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:55,200

the break we've got uh

3479

02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:57,920

three and a half minutes i i i have to

3480

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:01,359

ask you were you reading uh the

3481

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:03,760

newspapers were you reading the stories

3482

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:06,560

and the investigations on you were you

3483

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:07,359

uh

3484

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:09,439

it must have been hard if you did but

3485

02:25:12,790 --> 02:25:11,200

were you reading it were you staying on

3486

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:12,800

it

3487

02:25:17,349 --> 02:25:15,600

i was um

3488

02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:17,359

i tell you i think it was the fifth time

3489

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:19,359

on the new york times

3490

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,840

and i was on every television show you

3491

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:23,520

can imagine

3492

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:25,920

i think that's when the church there was

3493

02:25:29,110 --> 02:25:27,359

a meeting

3494

02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:29,120

so this is an investigative reporter

3495

02:25:33,030 --> 02:25:30,880

shared this with me there was a meeting

3496

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:33,040

with the american church council

3497

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:35,840

and some politicians and then they got

3498

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:36,720

with

3499

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:38,479

the media people

3500

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:40,640

and they're just gonna they're gonna get

3501

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,640

rid of me um

3502

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:44,399

they just can put it down

3503

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,680

um and and call it a cult a dangerous

3504

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:49,600

cult you know and start these rumors

3505

02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:51,840

that you know people have really small

3506

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:54,000

little minds and are you know

3507

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,000

love to have somebody to hate and fear

3508

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:58,319

fear and hate uh

3509

02:26:02,550 --> 02:25:59,920

they're just sheep you know they knew

3510

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:02,560

how to to move them and turn them on

3511

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:05,600

i read some terrible things that were

3512

02:26:09,750 --> 02:26:07,920

spoken about me i mean

3513

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:09,760

things that uh

3514

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:11,120

you know

3515

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:13,680

my children one of my children left

3516

02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:16,560

school um the other one continued on and

3517

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:19,760

graduated and they went on to college

3518

02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:21,840

because they said i did the most awful

3519

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:22,880

things

3520

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,720

that i really thought

3521

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:26,399

that adults

3522

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:32,389

more intelligent than 8th graders

3523

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:34,560

or 6th graders and i found out it was

3524

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:36,240

absolutely opposite and the most

3525

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:37,840

dangerous people were the religious

3526
02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:38,800
people

3527
02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:41,439
and i uh

3528
02:26:47,590 --> 02:26:45,200
cried a lot and i got depressed a lot

3529
02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:47,600
and then one and i had to start suing

3530
02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:49,040
people who said they were rampant and

3531
02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:50,640
they were saying it's terrible things

3532
02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:52,160
all over the world and when all of that

3533
02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,280
went on

3534
02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:55,520
and people trying to blackmail me i mean

3535
02:27:02,150 --> 02:26:58,880
i went through the entire gamut

3536
02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:02,160
but i never backed down from a fight and

3537
02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:05,120
the news media switched when i told abc

3538
02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:07,200

news that i was going to sue them in a

3539

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:09,600

full court press for what they had said

3540

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,960

about me and what they were going to

3541

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:12,880

report and they changed their report in

3542

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:14,000

new york

3543

02:27:18,630 --> 02:27:16,560

so after that then they didn't want to

3544

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:18,640

touch me they didn't they wouldn't say

3545

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:20,640

anything about me they blackball me

3546

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:22,800

larry kept having me on for a while a

3547

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:25,680

few other programs had me on but then

3548

02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:27,840

they stopped um

3549

02:27:32,550 --> 02:27:30,240

and so everybody got against me i mean i

3550

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:32,560

am literally blackballed

3551

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:33,439

but

3552

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:34,880

um

3553

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:37,040

this is what you go through i mean it's

3554

02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:38,479

called flack

3555

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:40,960

uh jimmy you know

3556

02:27:45,990 --> 02:27:42,560

in world war ii

3557

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:46,000

b17 is my favorite plane um

3558

02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:49,200

when they were flying over uh

3559

02:27:53,110 --> 02:27:51,120

germany and they were hitting flack

3560

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:53,120

means they were over the target

3561

02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:55,600

so when you get that kind of slack

3562

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:58,800

like i got i i was i was saying the

3563

02:28:01,510 --> 02:27:59,840

things

3564

02:28:03,270 --> 02:28:01,520

it was too dangerous now there were

3565

02:28:04,630 --> 02:28:03,280

other people channeling i don't know

3566

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:04,640

dolphins

3567

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:06,399

people that were saying they were romp

3568

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:07,439

those brothers et cetera et cetera et

3569

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:10,080

cetera they did drugs they did horrible

3570

02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:11,520

things i mean i've never done drugs in

3571

02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:13,280

my life ever

3572

02:28:17,750 --> 02:28:15,600

they did horrible things they never ever

3573

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:17,760

got called on in fact they were

3574

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:19,840

embellished

3575

02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:22,880

so i was over the target the school

3576

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:25,680

ramtha we were here on a mission

3577

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:28,160

and we survived this mission

3578

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:32,160

and after 41 years of brutal treatment

3579

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:34,080

brutal

3580

02:28:39,830 --> 02:28:37,439

i survived it i'm older and wiser and i

3581

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:39,840

am very keen

3582

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:42,960

historically and right now on the nature

3583

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:45,280

of human beings and how

3584

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:47,520

we are so malleable

3585

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:50,479

to be programmed and it's frightening

3586

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:52,160

let's take a break right here when we

3587

02:28:57,030 --> 02:28:54,160

come back we're gonna

3588

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:57,040

i want the whole story okay i want the

3589

02:29:01,990 --> 02:28:58,880

whole story

3590

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:02,000

of contact it's an incredible adventure

3591

02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,520

we'll get it all in

3592

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:05,760

jay-z fantastic conversation stay right

3593

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:09,200

there we come back now we can just

3594

02:29:12,950 --> 02:29:11,120

let's have a let's have a ufo

3595

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:12,960

conversation what do you say

3596

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:14,479

that's cool

3597

02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:16,560

jay-z knight

3598

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:18,399

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

3599

02:29:21,190 --> 02:29:19,520

to black

3600

02:29:23,050 --> 02:29:21,200

we'll be right back more jay-z after

3601

02:29:34,830 --> 02:29:23,060

this short break stay with

3602

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:34,840

[Music]

3603

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:37,439

us hey what up y'all's your girlfriend

3604

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:40,240

fox here and you are listening to my boy

3605

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:47,990

despite popular opinion

3606

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:01,830

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3607

02:30:06,150 --> 02:30:03,680

year we've experienced more than our

3608

02:30:08,469 --> 02:30:06,160

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3609

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:08,479

to black and last month i decided to

3610

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:10,479

make sure my family does not have to

3611

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:12,960

worry about food should we get caught in

3612

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:16,080

a real emergency situation introducing

3613

02:30:20,309 --> 02:30:18,479

humana a healthy storable product that

3614

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:20,319

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3615

02:30:24,550 --> 02:30:22,160

it every day instead of just during

3616

02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:24,560

those times of duress all new mana

3617

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:26,880

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3618

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:30,160

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3619

02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:32,720

are made in america with the new mana

3620

02:30:36,230 --> 02:30:34,640

pack in your home you'll be able to

3621

02:30:37,990 --> 02:30:36,240

sleep at night knowing that you've

3622

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:38,000

protected your family

3623

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:40,800

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3624

02:30:45,830 --> 02:30:43,520

it now you can too just click on the new

3625

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:45,840

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3626

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:48,000

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3627

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:50,399

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3628

02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:52,880

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3629

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:56,000

seriously go back lee tappy

3630

02:30:59,349 --> 02:30:57,760

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3631

02:31:02,469 --> 02:30:59,359

and i take life

3632

02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:02,479

tea supplements every single day it's

3633

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:03,680

what i do

3634

02:31:09,270 --> 02:31:05,200

click on their banner at

3635

02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:11,429

when you take the beans from central

3636

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:14,080

america with dashes of indonesian and

3637

02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:16,479

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3638

02:31:22,150 --> 02:31:19,680

dark side of fade to black you create

3639

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:22,160

the ultimate brew of fringe

3640

02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:25,120

introducing the fade to black blend from

3641

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:28,399

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3642

02:31:33,990 --> 02:31:31,200

darkest customized roast was created for

3643

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:34,000

the love of fade to black

3644

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:36,640

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3645

02:31:42,790 --> 02:31:39,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3646

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:42,800

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3647

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:45,760

coffee doc deep with distinct

3648

02:31:50,790 --> 02:31:48,000

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3649

02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:50,800

like the bunker leaning further into the

3650

02:31:56,469 --> 02:31:53,359

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3651
02:31:58,630 --> 02:31:56,479
blend from river moon coffee just click

3652
02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:58,640
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3653
02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:01,520
and use the promo code f2b blend for

3654
02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:04,479
fifteen percent off of your order today

3655
02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,120
go back lee tappy

3656
02:32:11,590 --> 02:32:09,520
hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3657
02:32:14,070 --> 02:32:11,600
health right now why you ask because of

3658
02:32:15,910 --> 02:32:14,080
what it does for the body unfortunately

3659
02:32:17,910 --> 02:32:15,920
i can't tell you all about the benefit

3660
02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:17,920
you know there's reasons do your due

3661
02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,080
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3662
02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:22,640
dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3663
02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:24,880

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3664

02:32:29,750 --> 02:32:27,040

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3665

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:29,760

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3666

02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:31,760

and non-psychoactive

3667

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:34,000

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3668

02:32:38,469 --> 02:32:36,640

that's ancient life oil dot com

3669

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:38,479

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3670

02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:41,359

and my family is safe because of new

3671

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:44,240

mana emergency food storage

3672

02:32:48,550 --> 02:32:46,240

just go to the new mana banner at

3673

02:32:52,389 --> 02:32:48,560

jimmychurchradio.com

3674

02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:52,399

promo code jimmy10

3675

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:54,560

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3676
02:33:00,070 --> 02:32:57,359
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3677
02:33:01,830 --> 02:33:00,080
app from talk stream live

3678
02:33:04,630 --> 02:33:01,840
you'll find a great selection of talk

3679
02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:04,640
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3680
02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:07,280
phenomena and much more download the

3681
02:33:11,590 --> 02:33:09,600
paranormal radio app now and start

3682
02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:11,600
listening to the very best in paranormal

3683
02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,840
talk entertainment including the network

3684
02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:15,600
you're listening to right now the

3685
02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:18,800
paranormal radio app free in google play

3686
02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:31,990
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3687
02:33:41,280 --> 02:33:47,420
this is kjccr jimmychurchradio.com

3688
02:33:47,430 --> 02:33:59,830

[Music]

3689

02:34:03,349 --> 02:34:01,510

welcome back date to black i'm your host

3690

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:03,359

jimmy church

3691

02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:06,720

jay-z knight is our guest tonight first

3692

02:34:12,070 --> 02:34:09,760

public interview conversation

3693

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:12,080

in over a decade and we

3694

02:34:17,349 --> 02:34:14,160

we did all of it tonight amazing

3695

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:17,359

conversation jay-z now if you don't mind

3696

02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:19,760

i am going to read

3697

02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:22,160

one sentence or you know about four

3698

02:34:27,910 --> 02:34:25,600

sentences from state of mind and then

3699

02:34:31,590 --> 02:34:27,920

i'm gonna hand it over to you but this

3700

02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:31,600

this this is amazing it's it's this uh

3701

02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:34,399

i'm gonna start with janet when she says

3702

02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:36,960

god that's weird right

3703

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:39,760

we all jumped up and ran to the window i

3704

02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:43,200

got there first i could not believe what

3705

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:44,479

i saw

3706

02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:47,280

it's giving me the heebie jeebies what

3707

02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:49,680

is that janet ask

3708

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:51,760

okay what are we talking about here what

3709

02:34:54,230 --> 02:34:53,040

happened

3710

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:54,240

okay

3711

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:56,399

wow that was such a powerful night and

3712

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:58,640

you just brought it all the way back

3713

02:35:03,110 --> 02:35:00,800

i was in the ninth grade it was a summer

3714

02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:03,120
going into my sophomore year

3715

02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:05,439
so i was

3716

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:09,120
an underclass person on a majorette team

3717

02:35:14,550 --> 02:35:11,359
and so there were five of us girls and

3718

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:14,560
we were at the head major at house

3719

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:16,640
in kind of a new sub development in

3720

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:19,520
artesia new mexico and so in the sub

3721

02:35:23,110 --> 02:35:21,120
development there would be a street

3722

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:23,120
house and then you you know there'd be

3723

02:35:26,950 --> 02:35:24,800
two lots you'd skip and then there'd be

3724

02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:26,960
another house and then the street would

3725

02:35:30,550 --> 02:35:28,720
wind down and then there'd be a house a

3726

02:35:32,309 --> 02:35:30,560

little bit further down so it was like

3727

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:32,319

really open space

3728

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:34,800

so we had worked on

3729

02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:37,680

all of our programs and and uh you know

3730

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:39,040

our sets that we were going to do et

3731

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:40,479

cetera et cetera and

3732

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:42,880

you know we were just giggly you know

3733

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:46,080

really pretty young girls and um

3734

02:35:50,469 --> 02:35:48,160

so at denny perriman's house that was

3735

02:35:53,030 --> 02:35:50,479

the real name of the lady and and

3736

02:35:55,110 --> 02:35:53,040

janet's name was actually glinda

3737

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:55,120

and um

3738

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:55,920

so

3739

02:36:02,309 --> 02:36:00,240

we're going to stay all night long and

3740

02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:02,319

so we were in the back room and we

3741

02:36:06,150 --> 02:36:04,080

thought we would be really really cool

3742

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:06,160

and we would learn this sign language

3743

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:08,960

like you know i mean how dumb is this

3744

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:12,160

you know your first finger is a

3745

02:36:15,910 --> 02:36:14,640

two fingers is b i mean we're really

3746

02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:15,920

stealth right

3747

02:36:19,110 --> 02:36:17,439

so um

3748

02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:19,120

uh

3749

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:21,439

so we were taking turns

3750

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:24,000

teaching each other so then we would uh

3751
02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:25,280
stand up so

3752
02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:26,800
she had

3753
02:36:32,550 --> 02:36:29,760
bunk beds so we were all sitting on the

3754
02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:32,560
lower bunk bed and whoever was talking

3755
02:36:37,510 --> 02:36:35,040
was standing up on the wall the opposite

3756
02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:37,520
side and there was a window right there

3757
02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:40,160
to the to your right on the next wall

3758
02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:42,319
right there was this window

3759
02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:44,080
and so um

3760
02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:45,840
glinda was up and

3761
02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:46,560
so

3762
02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:48,960
we were all on the bunk beds and we were

3763
02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:51,280

all calling out what she was doing with

3764

02:36:54,070 --> 02:36:52,319

her fingers you know i mean we were

3765

02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:54,080

going to be really cool and talking

3766

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:56,080

class and stuff and

3767

02:37:01,910 --> 02:36:59,359

so all of a sudden glinda's head

3768

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:01,920

slide came out and there was this orange

3769

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:04,479

blood red orange

3770

02:37:07,510 --> 02:37:06,240

light on her head and we're all just

3771

02:37:08,950 --> 02:37:07,520

looking i mean

3772

02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:08,960

you're just shocked it's not anything

3773

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:10,960

you expect to see right

3774

02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:13,760

and so we uh and the moon was out that

3775

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:16,960

night but hung low in the sky

3776

02:37:21,510 --> 02:37:18,479

you know off

3777

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:21,520

so glinda turns and i'll never forget

3778

02:37:26,070 --> 02:37:24,160

she had really thick glasses she turns

3779

02:37:29,510 --> 02:37:26,080

and she looks out the window and she said

3780

02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:29,520

oh my god this is really weird

3781

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:32,880

weird so we all ran we all ran up and i

3782

02:37:38,150 --> 02:37:36,000

got right there by the window by

3783

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,160

uh glinda and everybody else we were all

3784

02:37:41,990 --> 02:37:40,240

jammed in this window

3785

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:42,000

looking out

3786

02:37:46,870 --> 02:37:44,800

at the side of the house skip a lot and

3787

02:37:49,590 --> 02:37:46,880

then there was another house

3788

02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:49,600

and there was this huge like

3789

02:37:54,870 --> 02:37:51,760

i mean huge what i say it was you know

3790

02:37:56,950 --> 02:37:54,880

as big as the house maybe larger

3791

02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:56,960

looked like a planet

3792

02:38:04,150 --> 02:37:58,160

and it was

3793

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:04,160

but it looked like

3794

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:07,040

uh looked like it had a crater

3795

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:07,920

or

3796

02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:10,560

things on it but it was round and the

3797

02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:12,319

house was orange

3798

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:14,960

the ground was orange this is night

3799

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:16,880

everything was orange our faces were

3800

02:38:19,349 --> 02:38:18,399

orange we lit up

3801
02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,359
and

3802
02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:21,280
it would uh now you have to remember

3803
02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:23,439
this is when we had a

3804
02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:25,439
kodak camera with the flash cube you

3805
02:38:29,670 --> 02:38:27,520
know that was cooled in i mean really i

3806
02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:29,680
mean we're talking old school here yeah

3807
02:38:34,630 --> 02:38:32,240
and so but there was these flashes come

3808
02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,640
off of it like a strobe light we didn't

3809
02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:36,080
know that was a strobe they didn't have

3810
02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:37,680
strokes uh

3811
02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:39,680
at that particular time

3812
02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:42,399
and i looked at it and then i'm thinking

3813
02:38:45,910 --> 02:38:44,080

oh my god i'm remembering because you

3814

02:38:47,110 --> 02:38:45,920

know i read the bible a couple of times

3815

02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:47,120

so i'm

3816

02:38:51,510 --> 02:38:49,439

very very familiar with the bible and

3817

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:51,520

you know in the last days uh you know

3818

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:53,200

one of the signs the moon will turn to

3819

02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:55,439

blood and you know hellfire and

3820

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:56,960

armageddon and all that kind of stuff

3821

02:39:01,429 --> 02:38:59,040

you know starts to happen and i'm

3822

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:01,439

looking at this thing and then i look

3823

02:39:05,670 --> 02:39:04,399

at the furthest house down

3824

02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:05,680

um

3825

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,920

at the end of the road in this new

3826

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:09,760

development is the only house out there

3827

02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:11,280

and there was the moon you know and it

3828

02:39:15,830 --> 02:39:13,280

was like a quarter moon

3829

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,840

hanging and i'm looking at this thing

3830

02:39:19,830 --> 02:39:17,920

and i'm going oh my god

3831

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:19,840

oh my god so i just start saying oh my

3832

02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:20,720

god

3833

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:22,960

and then i run over to the bed and i'm

3834

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:24,960

on my knees and i'm praying because i

3835

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:28,720

think jesus has come all right you pray

3836

02:39:33,030 --> 02:39:30,960

i'm thinking i'm praying i couldn't

3837

02:39:35,429 --> 02:39:33,040

believe that jesus left me

3838

02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:35,439

and that i was going to be left behind

3839

02:39:38,550 --> 02:39:37,359

and all of the saints all the good

3840

02:39:40,870 --> 02:39:38,560

people were going to heaven i couldn't

3841

02:39:43,590 --> 02:39:40,880

figure out why i had been left behind

3842

02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:43,600

and i was crying and i was mumbling and

3843

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:44,720

yelling all these things they're going

3844

02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:46,640

ham to what is wrong with you you know

3845

02:39:49,349 --> 02:39:47,359

just

3846

02:39:51,510 --> 02:39:49,359

i said jesus is coming we've all been

3847

02:39:54,389 --> 02:39:51,520

left behind and you know and now it's

3848

02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:54,399

armageddon and they were what

3849

02:39:57,429 --> 02:39:56,399

everybody was terrified

3850

02:39:59,110 --> 02:39:57,439

all right

3851
02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:59,120
stop the picture

3852
02:40:01,750 --> 02:40:00,399
stop

3853
02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:01,760
all of a sudden

3854
02:40:07,270 --> 02:40:04,720
that's all i remember

3855
02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:07,280
wake up in the morning as a fly

3856
02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:08,080
uh

3857
02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:10,399
walking along my eyelashes

3858
02:40:16,469 --> 02:40:13,200
and we're all a big pile on the floor

3859
02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:16,479
not in the bed we're all on the floor

3860
02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,720
and we get up and

3861
02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:20,479
nobody says anything i didn't say

3862
02:40:25,270 --> 02:40:22,560
anything nobody we didn't say anything

3863
02:40:27,750 --> 02:40:25,280

we had pancakes and we chit chat and

3864

02:40:30,230 --> 02:40:27,760

talk and then slowly and surely you know

3865

02:40:32,469 --> 02:40:30,240

our parents came to pick us up we left

3866

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:32,479

we went home now this i'm going to go

3867

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:34,720

into my this was in the summer going

3868

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:36,800

into the 10th grade

3869

02:40:40,710 --> 02:40:38,640

we never talked about it

3870

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:40,720

never ever looks like this thing never

3871

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:41,840

happened

3872

02:40:47,670 --> 02:40:44,479

whatever we remember all of the things

3873

02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:47,680

up to it but we don't remember anything

3874

02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:49,439

so all right go all the way through high

3875

02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:50,720

school

3876

02:40:53,670 --> 02:40:51,680

um

3877

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:53,680

there were a few odd things that

3878

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:56,240

happened to me

3879

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,560

during you know growing up and through

3880

02:41:02,389 --> 02:41:00,960

junior high and things like that but not

3881

02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:02,399

this so

3882

02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:05,200

day of graduation we had our photograph

3883

02:41:08,710 --> 02:41:06,800

uh you know our graduating class we had

3884

02:41:10,230 --> 02:41:08,720

our graduating pictures taken out in the

3885

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:10,240

old stadium

3886

02:41:15,429 --> 02:41:12,560

so i'm getting out of it and i'm walking

3887

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:15,439

along on top of this rock fence and all

3888

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:17,600

of a sudden i stop

3889

02:41:23,030 --> 02:41:20,640

i see denny perryman

3890

02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:23,040

who's already gone is off to college but

3891

02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:26,080

came back to see our graduating class

3892

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:28,240

and all of a sudden i stop and

3893

02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:31,120

everything comes flowing back to me

3894

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:34,000

the orange light at the window

3895

02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:36,479

all of us being bathed in this thing the

3896

02:41:41,110 --> 02:41:38,720

flashes of light you know that were

3897

02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:41,120

coming into the room uh

3898

02:41:45,750 --> 02:41:43,520

and me just kind oh my god jesus has

3899

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:45,760

come i've been left behind you know blah

3900

02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:48,479

blah blah blah and it just comes back

3901
02:41:52,150 --> 02:41:50,720
like that but i don't remember anything

3902
02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:52,160
else

3903
02:41:55,590 --> 02:41:54,479
and then i see debbie and i tell her

3904
02:42:00,950 --> 02:41:55,600
this

3905
02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:00,960
how how could we have forgotten

3906
02:42:04,630 --> 02:42:03,600
and she just looked at me pale pale pale

3907
02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:04,640
she said i don't know what you're

3908
02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:06,560
talking about i said

3909
02:42:12,070 --> 02:42:09,760
you do was in your house we were in your

3910
02:42:14,070 --> 02:42:12,080
bedroom we were doing sign language you

3911
02:42:16,710 --> 02:42:14,080
know and then she just turned and walked

3912
02:42:19,349 --> 02:42:16,720
away so i went up to pam

3913
02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:19,359

and i said pam do you remember this and

3914

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:23,120

she just looked at me she said kind of

3915

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:24,880

i said do you remember when we were

3916

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:27,920

learning sign language because kind of

3917

02:42:32,550 --> 02:42:29,920

then i was really frustrated and they

3918

02:42:35,270 --> 02:42:32,560

were off and i was so stunned

3919

02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:35,280

so i go to my locker and i see my

3920

02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:37,439

science teacher and i go

3921

02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:38,960

into my science teacher's room and just

3922

02:42:42,309 --> 02:42:40,720

knock on the door and i say you know can

3923

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:42,319

i talk to you for a moment

3924

02:42:46,790 --> 02:42:44,319

so then i

3925

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,800

sit down and you know students are

3926

02:42:49,910 --> 02:42:48,000

cleaning out their lockers they're all

3927

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:49,920

going blah blah

3928

02:42:54,150 --> 02:42:52,720

so i tell him the story

3929

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:54,160

and he's just looking at me and i

3930

02:42:58,550 --> 02:42:56,240

remember he has this pencil

3931

02:43:00,309 --> 02:42:58,560

that he's working on the desk you know

3932

02:43:02,550 --> 02:43:00,319

he's flipping it around and hitting the

3933

02:43:05,190 --> 02:43:02,560

eraser bottom he's looking at me

3934

02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:05,200

and then he's just staring and he just

3935

02:43:10,469 --> 02:43:07,439

says bogey

3936

02:43:11,910 --> 02:43:10,479

really what bogey what

3937

02:43:13,510 --> 02:43:11,920

he said a bogey

3938

02:43:15,750 --> 02:43:13,520

you saw a bogey

3939

02:43:17,270 --> 02:43:15,760

i said well what's a bogey

3940

02:43:20,309 --> 02:43:17,280

he said it's a

3941

02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:20,319

it's a saucer it's uh i said no this

3942

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:23,439

wasn't a saucer this was a planet this

3943

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:26,319

was a round big giant thing

3944

02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:29,520

and said it's a bogey

3945

02:43:34,870 --> 02:43:32,080

and i just felt stupid because i i

3946

02:43:37,270 --> 02:43:34,880

didn't know what he was talking about

3947

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:37,280

so then i just sort of got up and i just

3948

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:38,960

knew it wasn't going to go any further

3949

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:40,960

but he watched me going all the way out

3950

02:43:43,510 --> 02:43:42,560

the door

3951

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:43,520

and

3952

02:43:46,469 --> 02:43:44,640

uh

3953

02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:46,479

i remember that

3954

02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:48,640

well clearly what year was this year's

3955

02:43:52,469 --> 02:43:50,479

later jimmy just let me tell you okay

3956

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:52,479

years later this is in the early 80s you

3957

02:43:55,110 --> 02:43:53,840

know and the press was doing a story on

3958

02:43:57,670 --> 02:43:55,120

everything then they

3959

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:57,680

got onto this story and

3960

02:44:01,429 --> 02:43:59,840

um so they were looking up everybody

3961

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:01,439

danny pearlman said i don't know what

3962

02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:03,200

you're talking about she still says that

3963

02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:04,160

you know i don't know what you're

3964

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:05,920

talking about but then they found glenn

3965

02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:07,680

and she said oh yeah i remember that i

3966

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:09,200

was by the window and she totally

3967

02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:10,800

confirmed it and

3968

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:12,880

one other girl kate i think she

3969

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,880

confirmed it

3970

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:16,319

and uh

3971

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:18,399

so you know i included it in my book

3972

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:21,279

because what happened after that

3973

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:22,319

is

3974

02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:24,960

when ramtha i always thought that i

3975

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:27,040

always knew there was somebody else with

3976

02:44:29,510 --> 02:44:27,760

me

3977

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:29,520

i always knew it

3978

02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:30,479

and

3979

02:44:33,750 --> 02:44:31,600

i could

3980

02:44:34,630 --> 02:44:33,760

call things out and it happened i mean i

3981

02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:34,640

just

3982

02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:36,240

you know it's beyond the pale of this

3983

02:44:38,950 --> 02:44:38,160

conversation we get into the weeds here

3984

02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:38,960

but

3985

02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:40,080

um

3986

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:42,880

then when ramtha came into my life and

3987

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:45,040

all of everything changed i mean that

3988

02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:47,200

whole story is in a state of mind

3989

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:49,520

but i would go to different places

3990

02:44:53,030 --> 02:44:51,279

across the country

3991

02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:53,040

very famous people's

3992

02:44:57,269 --> 02:44:55,439

houses their you know clinics their

3993

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:57,279

retreats you know whatever

3994

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:58,800

and

3995

02:45:03,429 --> 02:45:01,040

wherever i was at these green fireballs

3996

02:45:06,630 --> 02:45:03,439

would go through the sky i'm telling you

3997

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:06,640

uh in just standing out on a balcony

3998

02:45:10,790 --> 02:45:08,720

talking to people before a session or

3999

02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:10,800

after you know i had channeled her you

4000

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:12,720

know somewhere in between i was guests

4001
02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:14,640
sometimes at people's houses you know

4002
02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:16,240
whenever i go out there these big green

4003
02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:18,000
fireballs that shoot through the sky and

4004
02:45:21,830 --> 02:45:19,359
they'd all look and they said that's

4005
02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:21,840
rampa is and i said i think so

4006
02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:23,120
you know i don't i

4007
02:45:29,269 --> 02:45:25,680
i don't know everywhere i went

4008
02:45:31,429 --> 02:45:29,279
everywhere i could be in tacoma

4009
02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:31,439
picking up something getting ready to

4010
02:45:33,990 --> 02:45:32,880
get on the freeway and there would be a

4011
02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:34,000
fireball

4012
02:45:36,950 --> 02:45:35,040
fly

4013
02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:36,960

in the sky in front of me nobody around

4014

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:39,120

me saw it i mean they just

4015

02:45:43,349 --> 02:45:41,040

you know we have mccord air force base

4016

02:45:44,230 --> 02:45:43,359

up here we have fort lewis

4017

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:44,240

so

4018

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:47,040

those stayed with me forever and to this

4019

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:48,080

day

4020

02:45:56,070 --> 02:45:53,520

ufos always appear they've been

4021

02:45:59,269 --> 02:45:56,080

photographed in italy we have a series

4022

02:46:01,670 --> 02:45:59,279

of them they're over the event area that

4023

02:46:04,870 --> 02:46:01,680

ramp is holding this event at we have

4024

02:46:07,269 --> 02:46:04,880

phenomenon that is so extraordinary and

4025

02:46:08,710 --> 02:46:07,279

so lovely and so beautiful and so

4026

02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:08,720

mystical

4027

02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:11,359

and has happened to me ever since that

4028

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:15,279

date we i mean there are ufos that just

4029

02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:17,680

appear um i mean they just appear craft

4030

02:46:21,990 --> 02:46:20,479

in the sky or i'm in paris france and

4031

02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:22,000

linda and i are getting ready to go have

4032

02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:24,160

dinner with the president of france you

4033

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:25,920

know and you see on tv i go look it's

4034

02:46:30,070 --> 02:46:27,920

home it's washington state well here's

4035

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:30,080

two green fireballs

4036

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:31,439

you know that they're reporting on

4037

02:46:34,870 --> 02:46:33,200

breaking news is making sort of this

4038

02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:34,880

cross pattern over the state of

4039

02:46:37,269 --> 02:46:36,240

washington

4040

02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:37,279

anyway

4041

02:46:43,269 --> 02:46:40,000

that is my story now

4042

02:46:45,830 --> 02:46:43,279

i used to have nosebleeds um

4043

02:46:47,670 --> 02:46:45,840

my mother ended up having to take me to

4044

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:47,680

a doctor and they did something they

4045

02:46:51,910 --> 02:46:49,920

gave me some sort of pills that my nose

4046

02:46:53,830 --> 02:46:51,920

would bleed i'd wake up my pillow would

4047

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:53,840

be soaked with it um

4048

02:46:57,269 --> 02:46:55,439

so i mean the whole when the whole

4049

02:46:58,950 --> 02:46:57,279

probing thing came out you know i knew

4050

02:46:59,910 --> 02:46:58,960

it being checked out

4051

02:47:01,750 --> 02:46:59,920

but

4052

02:47:03,030 --> 02:47:01,760

when one last little thing i want to

4053

02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,040

tell you

4054

02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:05,520

in the third grade i was they were

4055

02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:06,560

giving

4056

02:47:10,389 --> 02:47:08,640

vaccinations to everybody in school you

4057

02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:10,399

had the nurse unit you would go and you

4058

02:47:14,710 --> 02:47:12,640

get your big vaccination and then they'd

4059

02:47:15,990 --> 02:47:14,720

put like this clear bubble thing over

4060

02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:16,000

your arm that's where everybody had

4061

02:47:20,309 --> 02:47:18,319

those vaccination scars and i thought oh

4062

02:47:21,910 --> 02:47:20,319

wearing one of those cool that bubble

4063

02:47:23,830 --> 02:47:21,920

things are going to be so cool right

4064

02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:23,840

well they gave me the vaccination didn't

4065

02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:26,160

take so then they gave it to me again it

4066

02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:27,279

didn't take

4067

02:47:31,590 --> 02:47:29,120

and then they asked my mother should we

4068

02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:31,600

do again she just said well obviously

4069

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:33,600

her body doesn't want it

4070

02:47:39,510 --> 02:47:36,319

so none of the vaccinations that i was

4071

02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:39,520

ever given worked and rampa would later

4072

02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:40,479

talk

4073

02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:43,520

about the dangers of vaccines and what's

4074

02:47:48,469 --> 02:47:45,760

in them so i just wanted to leave your

4075

02:47:51,030 --> 02:47:48,479

listeners with that but that's my story

4076

02:47:52,630 --> 02:47:51,040

you can read it all in a state of mind

4077

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:52,640

it's a great book

4078

02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:55,680

what year uh was that with uh the

4079

02:48:01,190 --> 02:47:58,640

sleepover the slumber party oh my god

4080

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:01,200

1960

4081

02:48:07,269 --> 02:48:04,160

yeah i graduated in 64. yeah i was doing

4082

02:48:09,510 --> 02:48:07,279

the math too uh for myself i'm trying to

4083

02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:09,520

uh you know i know that we're separated

4084

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:12,080

uh about 15 years so yeah it would have

4085

02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:14,000

been about 1960

4086

02:48:18,150 --> 02:48:17,120

and in in 1960

4087

02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:18,160

um

4088

02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:21,359

i'm trying to i'm not uh uh

4089

02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:24,000

uh being a skeptic or or anything like

4090

02:48:27,910 --> 02:48:26,640

that what i'm trying to suggest here is

4091

02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:27,920

i don't

4092

02:48:30,550 --> 02:48:29,279

remember

4093

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:30,560

talk of

4094

02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:34,960

giant orange uh you know round spherical

4095

02:48:38,870 --> 02:48:37,279

things coming down it was always flying

4096

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:38,880

saucers you know it was always that no

4097

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:42,479

honey this this jimmy this was hovering

4098

02:48:46,710 --> 02:48:44,399

quiet it was quiet we didn't make any

4099

02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:46,720

noise right this is above

4100

02:48:51,190 --> 02:48:49,359

this house at night right right and the

4101
02:48:54,230 --> 02:48:51,200
whole house

4102
02:48:56,790 --> 02:48:54,240
at night that remember the moon is off

4103
02:48:59,030 --> 02:48:56,800
you know where the moon is but this was

4104
02:49:02,870 --> 02:48:59,040
like a lot away and then there was a

4105
02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:02,880
house this was sitting above this house

4106
02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:05,359
and those flashes were coming in that

4107
02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:10,080
window that's incredible you know and uh

4108
02:49:13,750 --> 02:49:10,960
there

4109
02:49:16,230 --> 02:49:13,760
i can't think of and i've heard a lot

4110
02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:16,240
i've interviewed a thousand people right

4111
02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:17,439
or more

4112
02:49:21,750 --> 02:49:19,520
i've never heard of an account quite

4113
02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:21,760

like this it's singular it's a it's a

4114

02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:24,560

very real experience it's incredible

4115

02:49:29,590 --> 02:49:27,120

well i've had them with the red ball

4116

02:49:31,990 --> 02:49:29,600

i've had them with that red ball that

4117

02:49:33,590 --> 02:49:32,000

you know goes searching i've had them

4118

02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:33,600

with other lights

4119

02:49:39,269 --> 02:49:36,479

but i've never seen that again and of

4120

02:49:41,349 --> 02:49:39,279

all of the things that i've seen

4121

02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:41,359

i mean i don't know how to tell you this

4122

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:43,359

and remember this is

4123

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:46,479

this is the summer of 1960

4124

02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:48,800

uh we have flash cubes and kodak cameras

4125

02:49:51,750 --> 02:49:50,560

we don't have strobes

4126

02:49:53,429 --> 02:49:51,760

uh

4127

02:49:57,670 --> 02:49:53,439

you know and i'm looking at this thing

4128

02:50:01,110 --> 02:49:57,680

and it looks like it's got um

4129

02:50:04,309 --> 02:50:01,120

i don't like uh like the moon you know

4130

02:50:06,389 --> 02:50:04,319

has has divots in it uh looked like it

4131

02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:06,399

had some divots but had other things on

4132

02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:08,479

it that i don't know what they were but

4133

02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:10,399

it was round and it was orange it was

4134

02:50:13,830 --> 02:50:12,960

totally quiet i've never seen another

4135

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:13,840

one

4136

02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:15,920

like it it's never been in my life since

4137

02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:18,319

then i don't know what it was but we all

4138

02:50:21,269 --> 02:50:20,080

five thoughts

4139

02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:21,279

have you

4140

02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:24,319

done any regression therapy or any of

4141

02:50:27,910 --> 02:50:26,880

the other uh of your friends to see what

4142

02:50:29,349 --> 02:50:27,920

happened

4143

02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:29,359

at uh

4144

02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:32,160

after you guys fell asleep

4145

02:50:37,830 --> 02:50:35,200

no but we did we but but we don't

4146

02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:37,840

remember so we don't know

4147

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:39,520

what happened

4148

02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:42,240

when you know oh my god jesus has left

4149

02:50:45,670 --> 02:50:44,000

us and we're all on the bed and what the

4150

02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:45,680

hell is happening hampton you know what

4151
02:50:48,870 --> 02:50:46,960
he's going on

4152
02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:48,880
it's like it just stopped we don't

4153
02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:51,279
remember what went on the rest of the

4154
02:50:56,389 --> 02:50:54,240
night and why we never questioned why we

4155
02:50:59,030 --> 02:50:56,399
were on the floor

4156
02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:59,040
sleeping on each other's legs and backs

4157
02:51:02,389 --> 02:50:59,920
and

4158
02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:02,399
you know why we why we were on the floor

4159
02:51:07,110 --> 02:51:05,040
it was just it's sort of like it was

4160
02:51:09,349 --> 02:51:07,120
normal you know it it we never

4161
02:51:10,389 --> 02:51:09,359
questioned we never even talked about it

4162
02:51:12,630 --> 02:51:10,399
i mean

4163
02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:12,640

it was bizarre so we don't know what

4164

02:51:16,469 --> 02:51:14,560
happened

4165

02:51:18,469 --> 02:51:16,479
do you want to find out well i had a

4166

02:51:21,030 --> 02:51:18,479
great guy who

4167

02:51:23,750 --> 02:51:21,040
had offered to do that um

4168

02:51:25,269 --> 02:51:23,760
forgot his name he was the great guy

4169

02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:25,279
from back east that did all of that

4170

02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:27,200
wonderful research

4171

02:51:29,830 --> 02:51:28,560
sightings

4172

02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:29,840
yes

4173

02:51:34,230 --> 02:51:33,040
and we were going to meet in

4174

02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:34,240
uh

4175

02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:35,760
colorado i think he was going to be in

4176
02:51:40,150 --> 02:51:37,200
colorado

4177
02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:40,160
and then he died right right

4178
02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:43,439
and there's a great line here uh the

4179
02:51:47,670 --> 02:51:45,439
next day your mom says so anything

4180
02:51:48,790 --> 02:51:47,680
happened last night nah not really all

4181
02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:48,800
right

4182
02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:53,680
i mean uh you know i'm just uh

4183
02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:56,160
a teenager and and

4184
02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:58,080
you know we're just doing you know our

4185
02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:00,720
reality is just teenage girls stuff and

4186
02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:02,880
oh my god we're going to high school you

4187
02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:05,760
know it's so super cool and

4188
02:52:11,670 --> 02:52:09,359

you know bobby socks and tinny shoes and

4189

02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:11,680

you know and gorgeous legs and you know

4190

02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:14,720

just being girls and then you know and i

4191

02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:17,600

don't remember anything until that last

4192

02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:20,399

day of graduation now that book has been

4193

02:52:24,309 --> 02:52:22,160

out there it's been in the newspapers

4194

02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:24,319

but i've never been asked

4195

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:26,080

and never been interviewed you're the

4196

02:52:32,710 --> 02:52:29,040

first person that's ever interviewed me

4197

02:52:35,830 --> 02:52:32,720

on that topic and i think it's key

4198

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:35,840

to everything how i don't know yet

4199

02:52:41,190 --> 02:52:38,399

but i think it was key part and parcel

4200

02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:41,200

with ramtha with everything that's gone

4201

02:52:43,750 --> 02:52:42,800

on uh

4202

02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:43,760

you know

4203

02:52:47,910 --> 02:52:46,720

up until now yeah right right it's all

4204

02:52:50,309 --> 02:52:47,920

connected

4205

02:52:53,670 --> 02:52:50,319

uh now how could i have different dna

4206

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:53,680

than ramsay you understand i do i do i'm

4207

02:52:57,510 --> 02:52:55,439

still scratching my head on that jesus i

4208

02:53:00,870 --> 02:52:57,520

know we all are we all are

4209

02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:00,880

now uh i want to thank you uh

4210

02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:03,120

an amazing conversation tonight and i

4211

02:53:09,190 --> 02:53:06,000

can't wait till we talk again but before

4212

02:53:10,389 --> 02:53:09,200

i get there uh what's next and where can

4213

02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:10,399

everybody just

4214

02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:12,960

uh reach out and and uh find out more

4215

02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:15,840

about uh rampant in the school

4216

02:53:20,550 --> 02:53:18,000

well it's really easy uh you know and

4217

02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:20,560

anyone i mean we're now into the vault

4218

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:23,040

of 41 years some of the most amazing

4219

02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:24,479

teachings

4220

02:53:28,550 --> 02:53:26,240

and predictions by the way one of his

4221

02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:28,560

predictions has just come true i think

4222

02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:30,720

that was sent on to you

4223

02:53:34,710 --> 02:53:33,040

uh been recognized by science rampa had

4224

02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:34,720

told us when people talk about climate

4225

02:53:38,710 --> 02:53:36,399

change this is just a footnote we're

4226
02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:38,720
going to leave

4227
02:53:43,110 --> 02:53:40,960
ramtha said back in the 80s and then he

4228
02:53:46,469 --> 02:53:43,120
said it again in 2012

4229
02:53:49,110 --> 02:53:46,479
that the earth was tilting

4230
02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:49,120
on its axis and it was moving towards

4231
02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:52,160
the north pole was moving toward siberia

4232
02:53:57,910 --> 02:53:54,720
now everybody just said what the heck

4233
02:54:00,550 --> 02:53:57,920
and sure enough they're just in the last

4234
02:54:03,750 --> 02:54:00,560
few days there is a report out that says

4235
02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:03,760
exactly that that the earth has been on

4236
02:54:09,030 --> 02:54:07,120
a slow tilt towards siberia

4237
02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:09,040
so there's going to be a lot of things

4238
02:54:13,110 --> 02:54:11,439

happening

4239

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:13,120

there are so many predictions that he's

4240

02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:15,520

given that that we have a vault full of

4241

02:54:21,510 --> 02:54:19,439

them but anyone can go to romtha.com

4242

02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:21,520

you can learn about classes you can

4243

02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:22,800

learn about

4244

02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:24,800

we stream live all over the world we

4245

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:27,200

stream teachings all over the world you

4246

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:28,880

can check that out

4247

02:54:34,230 --> 02:54:30,960

i'm on facebook

4248

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:34,240

i limited my group to 5 though there's

4249

02:54:38,190 --> 02:54:35,040

like

4250

02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:38,200

80 subgroups that are following about

4251

02:54:44,790 --> 02:54:40,640

125 000 people

4252

02:54:48,389 --> 02:54:44,800

worldwide so um i'm on facebook i post

4253

02:54:49,269 --> 02:54:48,399

and i generally post it to news feed so

4254

02:54:51,510 --> 02:54:49,279

um

4255

02:54:53,670 --> 02:54:51,520

or you can find me on twitter you know i

4256

02:54:56,230 --> 02:54:53,680

just learned about twitter what you know

4257

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:56,240

maybe about four months ago so i have a

4258

02:54:59,590 --> 02:54:57,760

few folks that are

4259

02:55:02,710 --> 02:54:59,600

on there and i'm sort of learning how to

4260

02:55:05,910 --> 02:55:02,720

handle it and it's kind of been cool but

4261

02:55:08,150 --> 02:55:05,920

um yeah they can find me there

4262

02:55:09,190 --> 02:55:08,160

i do want to talk to you again because i

4263

02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:09,200

said

4264

02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:10,800

that the last interview i did with you

4265

02:55:14,550 --> 02:55:12,479

is one of the best i ever did and listen

4266

02:55:15,510 --> 02:55:14,560

i've been with

4267

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:15,520

you know

4268

02:55:20,870 --> 02:55:17,120

merv griffin

4269

02:55:23,910 --> 02:55:20,880

i've ended with uh uh

4270

02:55:27,190 --> 02:55:23,920

larry king several times i have been on

4271

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:27,200

talk shows on nbc i've been a morning

4272

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:29,040

good morning america i mean i've been

4273

02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:31,520

everywhere yours is the best because we

4274

02:55:34,870 --> 02:55:32,960

just talk

4275

02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:34,880

and it's not a got you moment and i

4276

02:55:39,030 --> 02:55:36,880

appreciate that that's very rare well

4277

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:39,040

maybe i'll do that next time

4278

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:41,439

i hope so all right jay-z thank you i'm

4279

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:43,359

ready for you jeff thank you so much

4280

02:55:48,150 --> 02:55:45,680

thank you and and thank you for giving

4281

02:55:50,469 --> 02:55:48,160

me this time i so appreciate it and i

4282

02:55:53,030 --> 02:55:50,479

love you and i love your audience i hope

4283

02:55:54,710 --> 02:55:53,040

everybody feels a lot better about

4284

02:55:57,510 --> 02:55:54,720

themselves

4285

02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:57,520

in the next five minutes and and jay-z

4286

02:56:02,550 --> 02:55:59,760

in the next four hours uh you're going

4287

02:56:05,590 --> 02:56:02,560

to be taking your 3 a.m walk so enjoy

4288

02:56:07,030 --> 02:56:05,600

that and go and continue your bliss

4289

02:56:08,389 --> 02:56:07,040

and we'll talk soon

4290

02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:08,399

thank you jay-z

4291

02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:10,399

i hope to see you soon bye-bye you will

4292

02:56:13,269 --> 02:56:12,399

thank you so much j

4293

02:56:14,469 --> 02:56:13,279

z

4294

02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:14,479

knight

4295

02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:16,160

ten years we waited for that

4296

02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:19,520

conversation and uh it was an honor but

4297

02:56:25,710 --> 02:56:22,319

it was all that and i want to thank you

4298

02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:25,720

uh jay-z for the conversation again

4299

02:56:30,990 --> 02:56:28,560

ramtha.com there's also uh you've got to

4300

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:31,000

go check this out jay-z

4301
02:56:35,309 --> 02:56:33,920
hyphenrose.com go check out that store

4302
02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:35,319
and then

4303
02:56:40,469 --> 02:56:39,120
blueroom.com and tomorrow night

4304
02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:40,479
tomorrow night

4305
02:56:44,710 --> 02:56:41,760
right here

4306
02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:44,720
jay widener and we are gonna we're gonna

4307
02:56:49,910 --> 02:56:47,359
do mystery schools all night long and

4308
02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:49,920
then i it's a very important show that

4309
02:56:56,070 --> 02:56:51,840
we are doing on wednesday

4310
02:56:57,910 --> 02:56:56,080
isaac arthur is back and we are going to

4311
02:57:01,269 --> 02:56:57,920
educate we're going to start from the

4312
02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:01,279
top and go to the bottom of the fermi

4313
02:57:05,590 --> 02:57:03,439

paradox that is a show you're not going

4314

02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:05,600

to want to miss and of course thursday

4315

02:57:11,750 --> 02:57:06,640

night

4316

02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:11,760

with that i am going to get out of here

4317

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:13,520

i'll see everybody tomorrow night you

4318

02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:16,960

can follow jay-z on twitter at jay-z

4319

02:57:24,030 --> 02:57:20,000

night you can follow me on twitter at j

4320

02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:25,830

jimmychurchradio.com i want to thank

4321

02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:28,240

jay-z knight for coming in tonight

4322

02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:31,120

full two and a half hours start to

4323

02:57:34,550 --> 02:57:33,040

finish amazing

4324

02:57:36,469 --> 02:57:34,560

conversation

4325

02:57:39,110 --> 02:57:36,479

peter black's executive producers rita

4326
02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:39,120
kamarian shows produced by hilton j palm

4327
02:57:43,830 --> 02:57:41,760
renee dennis and bob announcers are

4328
02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:43,840
steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4329
02:57:49,030 --> 02:57:47,359
kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4330
02:57:51,550 --> 02:57:49,040
doug aldrige

4331
02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:51,560
intro spaceboy

4332
02:57:55,269 --> 02:57:53,120
spaceboymusic.com

4333
02:57:57,110 --> 02:57:55,279
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4334
02:57:58,870 --> 02:57:57,120
the game changer network and syndication

4335
02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:58,880
is kgra

4336
02:58:03,429 --> 02:58:01,359
the planet spark has owned copyrighted

4337
02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:03,439
2019 by fade to black and the game

4338
02:58:07,510 --> 02:58:05,120

changer network they cannot be

4339

02:58:09,670 --> 02:58:07,520

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4340

02:58:11,429 --> 02:58:09,680

anywhere in the known universe without

4341

02:58:13,910 --> 02:58:11,439

written permission from fade to black or

4342

02:58:16,150 --> 02:58:13,920

the game changer network our mules jimmy

4343

02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:16,160

church until tomorrow night right here

4344

02:58:25,960 --> 02:58:20,640

jay widener i want everybody to be safe

4345

02:58:25,970 --> 02:58:32,309

[Music]

4346

02:58:32,319 --> 02:58:36,830

wow

4347

02:59:33,910 --> 02:58:45,170

[Music]